

PART	A: GENERAL INFORMATION
1.	DEPARTMENT GENERAL INFORMATION
2.	LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS/ACRONYMS
3.	FOREWORD BY THE PREMIER
4.	REPORT OF THE ACCOUNTING OFFICER
5.	STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY AND CONFIRMATION OF ACCURACY FOR THE
	ANNUAL REPORT
6.	STRATEGIC OVERVIEW
6.1.	Vision
6.2.	Mission
6.3.	Values
7.	LEGISLATIVE AND OTHER MANDATES14
8.	CONSTITUTIONAL MANDAT
9.	ENTITIES REPORTING TO THE PREMIER15
10	POLICY MANDATE
11.	ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE16
12.	ENTITIES REPORTING TO THE PREMIER16
PART	B: PERFORMANCE INFORMATION
1.	AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT: PREDETERMINED OBJECTIVES
2.	OVERVIEW OF DEPARTMENTAL PERFORMANCE
2.1	Service Delivery Environment
2.2	Service Delivery Improvement Plan19
2.3	Organisational environment
2.4	Key policy developments and legislative changes
3.	ACHIEVEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL IMPACTS AND OUTCOMES
4.	INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE INFORMATION
4.1	Programme 1: ADMINISTRATION
4.2	Programme 2: INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT
4.3	Programme 3: PLANNING, PERFORMANCE, MONITORING, EVALUATION AND
	INTERVENTION
5.	TRANSFER PAYMENTS40
5.1.	Transfer payments to public entities
5.2.	Transfer payments to all organisations other than public entities

6.	CONDITIONAL GRANTS
6.1.	Conditional grants and earmarked funds paid40
6.2.	Conditional grants and earmarked funds received40
7.	DONOR FUNDS
7.1.	Donor Funds Received
8.	CAPITAL INVESTMENT
8.1.	Capital investment, maintenance and asset management plan
PART	C: GOVERNANCE
1.	INTRODUCTION
2.	RISK MANAGEMENT
3.	FRAUD AND CORRUPTION
4.	MINIMISING CONFLICT OF INTEREST
5.	CODE OF CONDUCT
6.	HEALTH SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
7.	PORTFOLIO COMMITTEES
8.	SCOPA RESOLUTIONS
9.	PRIOR MODIFICATIONS TO AUDIT REPORTS
10.	INTERNAL CONTROL UNIT
11.	INTERNAL AUDIT AND AUDIT COMMITTEES
12.	AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT
13.	B-BBEE COMPLIANCE PERFORMANCE INFORMATION
PART	D: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
1.	INTRODUCTION
2.	OVERVIEW OF HUMAN RESOURCES
3.	HUMAN RESOURCES OVERSIGHT STATISTICS
PART	E: FINANCIAL INFORMATION
1.	REPORT OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL
2.	ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



1. DEPARTMENT GENERAL INFORMATION

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:	Garona Building
	3rd Floor
	MMABATHO
POSTAL ADDRESS:	Private Bag X 129
	MMABATHO
	2735
TELEPHONE NUMBER/S:	018 388 3040
FAX NUMBER:	018 388 1548
EMAIL ADDRESS:	amothupi@nwpg.gov.za
WEBSITE ADDRESS :	www.nwpg.gov.za

2. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS/ACRONYMS

A AFS APP AGSA AO AV	 Annual Financial Statement Annual Performance Plan Auditor General of South Africa Accounting Officer Anti-Virus
B BBBEE BCP	- Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment - Business Continuity Plan
C CD CDW CHW CFO	 Chief Director Community Development Worker Community Health Worker Chief Financial Officer
D DG DDG Dept. DPSA DR	 Director General Deputy Director General Department Department of Public Service and Administration Disaster Recovery
E EU	- European Union
F FAR FEED GRAP	 Fix Asset Register Finance, Economy and Enterprise Development General recognised Accounting Practices
I ICT IDS IFS IRE ISO IT ITSM	 Information and Communication Technology Institutional Development and Support Interim Financial Statement Irregular Expenditure Information Security Office Information Technology Information Technology System Management
M MEC	- Member of Executive Council

MTEF MTSF	 Medium Term Expenditure Framework Medium Term Strategic Framework
N NDP NWPG NT	- National Development Plan - North West Provincial Government - National Treasury
P PA PAAP PACO PIAAP PMDS POE PT PSCBC PWD	 Performance Agreement Post Audit Action Plan Provincial Advisory Committee Post Internal Audit Action Plan Performance Management and Development System Portfolio of Evidence Provincial Treasury Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Council Public Works Department
R RACF	- Resource Access Control Facility
S SLA SMME SCM SITA SDIP SSA	 Service Level Agreement Small Medium and Micro-sized Enterprises Supply Chain Management State Information Technology Agency Service Delivery Improvement Plan State Security Agency
T TID	- Technical Indicator Description
U UPS	- Un-interruptible Power Supply



t gives me pleasure to table the Annual Report 2020/21 of the Office of the Premier. This Annual Report presents achievements that has been made towards the attainment of the targets that were set for the year under review. During the year under review, the following achievements in relation to policy directives and strategic outcome related goals have been registered;



• Obtained unqualified audit opinion with findings.

KAOBITSA BUSHY MAAPE Premier of the North West Province

- Provincial intergovernmental programmes coordinated.
- Conducted the assessment of annual performance plans and integrated development plans for alignment to provincial priorities.
- Coordinated Provincial interventions towards achieving the goals of the National Anti-corruption Strategy.
- Satisfactory levels of IT Governance and Management capability achieved.

Regarding the challenges for the financial year under review, we are in the third year of the section 100 (1) (a) and 100 (1) (b) intervention in terms of the Constitution to address maladministration, non – adherence to supply chain prescripts, and poor service delivery. Since the intervention, we have made significant strides in addressing the governance and service delivery challenges facing our Province.

We recognize that the year under review has presented significant global challenges such as the world-wide COVID-19 pandemic. We had to develop new strategies in line with global demands, as well as Presidential instructions and national guidelines to coordinate our collective provincial efforts during this difficult period in global history. Let me express my sincere gratitude to the Portfolio Committee led by Chairperson Hon Aaron Motswana (MPL) for its oversight role on the work of the Office of the Premier. My appreciation goes to the Director General, Mr M. Mogotlhe, the Administrator Mr Sibusiso Mpanza and the senior management the team of the Office for their sterling work. To all the officials within the Office of the Premier, your hard work and commitment is acknowledged.

In conclusion, the Office of the Premier is committed to serving the community of North West Province, and strengthening the oversight role on monitoring the implementation of service delivery through Provincial Departments.

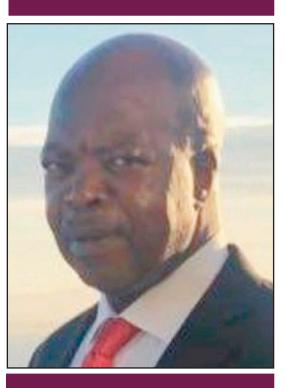
HON K B MAAPE (MPL) PREMIER OF THE NORTH WEST PROVINCE





It gives me pleasure to table the Annual Report 2020/21 of the Office of the Premier.

This Annual Report presents the momentous achievements we have made towards the attainment of the targets we have set ourselves for the year under review. During the year under review, the following achievements in relation to policy directives and strategic outcome related goals have been registered;



MR S. MPANZA Accounting Officer

- Provincial intergovernmental programmes coordinated
- Assessment of annual performance plans and integrated development plans for alignment to provincial priorities.
- Provincial interventions were implemented towards achieving National anti-corruption strategy
- Level of IT Governance and Management capability achieved
- 9 Labour Relation Inventions and 6 Employee Health and Wellness initiatives provided to departments
- 23 AIDS Councils were established
- Moral regeneration interventions coordinated
- Provincial Growth and Development Strategy developed

Regarding the challenges for the financial year under review, we are in the third year of the section 100 (1) (a) and 100 (1) (b) intervention in terms of the Constitution to address maladministration, non – adherence to supply chain prescripts, poor service delivery amongst others. Since the intervention as the Province we have made significant strides in addressing the governance and service delivery challenges facing our Province. We recognizes that the year under review have been faced with significant global challenges such as the world-wide COVID-19 pandemic, we had to develop a new strategies in line with global demands, as well as Presidential instructions and national guidelines to oversee and coordinate our collective provincial efforts during this difficult period in global history.

Overview of the financial results of the department: *Departmental receipts*

	2020/2021			2019/20		
Departmental receipts	Estimate	Actual Amount Collected	(Over)/Under Collection	Estimate	Actual Amount Collected	(Over)/Under Collection
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Tax Receipts						
Casino taxes						
Horse racing taxes						
Liquor licences						
Motor vehicle licences						
Sale of goods and services other than capital assets	367	289	78	230	282	(52)
Transfers received						
Fines, penalties and forfeits						
Interest, dividends and rent on land						
Sale of capital assets						
Financial transactions in assets and liabilities	42	58	(16)	158	397	(239)
Total	409	347	62	388	679	(309)

The office under collected on sales of goods and services (insurance and garnishee).

Programme Expenditure

		2020/2021		2019/2020			
Programme Name	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	(Over)/ Under Expenditure	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	(Over)/Under Expenditure	
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
Administration	99 481	99 218	263	125 317	112 439	12 878	
Institutional Development	276 054	238 808	37 246	315 175	207 538	107 637	
Policy and Governance	84 232	77 966	6 266	201 362	180 437	20 925	
Total	459 767	415 992	43 775	641 854	500 414	141 440	

Virements

Voted funds and Direct charges	Adjusted Appropriation	Shifting of Funds	Virements	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Variance	% Exp
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Administration	97 997	-	1 484	99 481	99 218	263	99,7%
Institutional Development	276 054	_	-	276 054	238 808	37 246	86,5%
Policy and Governance	85 716	-	(1 484)	84 232	77 966	6 266	92.6%
Total	459 767	-	-	459 767	415 992	43 775	90,5%

- The virement is due to more than anticipated payment for performance bonuses under Administration programme.
- Unauthorised Expenditure
 The office did not incur any unauthorised expenditure during the period under review
- Future plans of the department
 The Office plan to continue with the implementation of the planned Provincial Priorities that will ensure the achievement of the five-year strategic plan.
- Public Private Partnerships
 The Office of the Premier does not have any Private Partnership transactions.
- Discontinued activities / activities to be discontinued Transfer of Community Development Workers Unit from Office of the Premier to Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs during 2020/21 financial year with a total allocation of R99.955 million
- New or proposed activities
 None
- Supply chain management All unsolicited bid proposals concluded for the year under review None

Indicate whether SCM processes and systems are in place to prevent irregular expenditure

The office has introduced the use of pre-audit checklist on all procurement processes. The office has introduced sufficient controls and procedures to prevent unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure.

Challenges experienced in SCM and how they were resolved

The SCM structure is not aligned to framework for Supply Chain Management and North West SCM policy framework.

- Gifts and Donations received in kind from non-related parties None
- Exemptions and deviations received from the National Treasury None
- Events after the reporting date

None

• Other

None

Acknowledgement/s or Appreciation

Let me express my sincere gratitude to the Hon Premier, for playing his political oversight role as Executive Authority, I wish to thank senior management team and all officials within the Office of the Premier.

Conclusion

In conclusion, the Office of the Premier is committed to serve the community of North West Province, and strengthen the oversight role on monitoring the implementation of service delivery through Provincial Departments.

MR S MPANZÀ ACCOUNTING OFFICER OFFICE OF THE PREMIER

5. STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY AND CONFIRMATION OF ACCURACY FOR THE ANNUAL REPORT

To the best of my knowledge and belief, I confirm the following:

All information and amounts disclosed throughout the annual report are consistent. The annual report is complete, accurate and is free from any omissions.

The annual report has been prepared in accordance with the guidelines on the annual report as issued by National Treasury.

The Annual Financial Statements (Part E) have been prepared in accordance with the modified cash standard and the relevant frameworks and guidelines issued by the National Treasury.

The Accounting Officer is responsible for the preparation of the annual financial statements and for the judgements made in this information.

The Accounting Officer is responsible for establishing, and implementing a system of internal control that has been designed to provide reasonable assurance as to the integrity and reliability of the performance information, the human resources information and the annual financial statements.

The external auditors are engaged to express an independent opinion on the annual financial statements.

In my opinion, the annual report fairly reflects the operations, the performance information, the human resources information and the financial affairs of the department for the financial year ended 31 March 2021.

Yours faithfully

MR S MPANZÀ ACCOUNTING OFFICER OFFICE OF THE PREMIER

6. STRATEGIC OVERVIEW

6.1 Vision

A united, non-racial, non-sexist and prosperous democratic society for the people of North West.

6.2 Mission

To facilitate integrated governance, planning and accelerate service delivery that is peoplecentered for improved economic growth in North West

6.3 Values

The following are core values that the office will adhere to in promoting integrated governance and accelerated service delivery for improved quality of life and economic growth for the people of North West Province:

- Caring
- Agile
- Responsive
- Excellence

7. LEGISLATIVE AND OTHER MANDATES

The Office of the Premier (herein after referred to as "the Office") derives its mandate from the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, the Public Service Act, Public Finance Management Act and related prescripts that in turn determine its functional mandate

8. CONSTITUTIONAL MANDATE

The mandate of the Office of the Premier is to support the Premier in the execution of his constitutional responsibilities. The Premier performs executive, legislative and ceremonial functions and responsibilities as stipulated in Chapter 6 of the Constitution. Section 125(2) of the Constitution determines that the Premier exercises the executive authority over the province together with the other members of the Executive Council. The Premier is also responsible for inter-governmental relations in terms of Chapter 3 of the Constitution. The Premier appoints Members of the Executive Council (MECs) and assigns functions, responsibilities and delegates powers to them.

The Constitution defines the powers and functions of the Premier, among others, as follows:

- To assent to, sign and promulgate Bills duly passed by the Provincial Legislature and in the event of a procedural shortcoming in the legislative process, to refer a Bill passed by the Provincial Legislature back for further consideration by such Legislature;
- To convene meetings of the Executive Council;
- To appoint commissions of enquiry; and
- To make such appointments as may be necessary under the powers conferred upon him/her by this Constitution or any other law.

The Premier and MECs must act in accordance with the Constitution and provide the Legislature with full and regular reports concerning matters under their control. The Premier and MECs must act in accordance with the code of conduct prescribed by national legislation

9. LEGISLATIVE MANDATE

In terms of section 125 (1) - (6) of the Constitution, the executive authority of the Province is vested in the Premier of that Province,

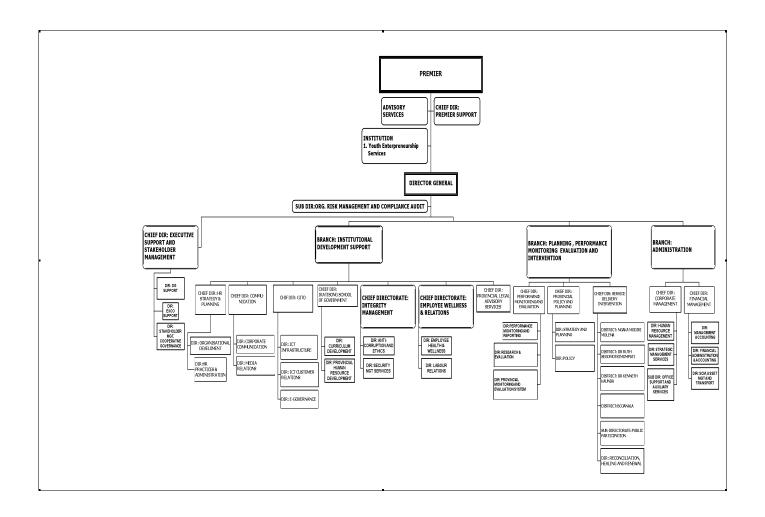
- (i) Subject to the provisions of sections 85(2) (c) and 125(2)(e) of the Constitution, be responsible for intergovernmental relations on an administrative level between the relevant [provincial administration] province and other [provincial administration] provinces a well as national departments and national government component and the intra governmental cooperation between the relevant [provincial administration] Office of the Premier and the various provincial departments and provincial government components including the co-ordination of their actions and legislation and,
- (ii) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (d) be responsible for the giving of strategic direction on any matters referred to in section [3(2) (a)] 3(1).

10. POLICY MANDATE

The National Development Plan (NDP) Vision 2030 is the blueprint for socio-economic transformation and development in South Africa. The goals of the NDP of reducing poverty, unemployment and inequality can be realised by growing an inclusive economy, enhancing the state capacity, as well as, promoting leadership and partnership.

The Medium Term Strategic Framework (MTSF) is the implementation plan of the NDP. It reflects the commitments made in the 2020-2025 elections manifesto of the governing party, including the commitment to implement the NDP. The MTSF sets out the actions that government targets to achieve based on National, Provincial and Local Government plans.

11. ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE



12. ENTITIES REPORTING TO THE PREMIER

Youth Entrepreneurship Services Fund, however the Entity is dormant in the year under review.



1. AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT: PREDETERMINED OBJECTIVES

The AGSA currently performs certain audit procedures on the performance information to provide reasonable assurance in the form of an audit conclusion. The audit conclusion on the performance against predetermined objectives is included in the report to management, with material findings being reported under the Predetermined Objectives heading in the Report on other legal and regulatory requirements section of the auditor's report.

Refer to page 102 of the Report of the Auditor General, published as Part E: Financial Information.

2. OVERVIEW OF DEPARTMENTAL PERFORMANCE

2.1 Service Delivery Environment

The Office uses the complaints management system as key service for service delivery improvement. The Provincial Call Centre Toll Free hotline is a mechanism used by the government to demonstrate its commitment and willingness to allow communities to report service delivery challenges. The Office facilitates the process of transferring the cases to the relevant public institutions. The North West Province was placed under section 100 1(a) (b) of the constitution following service delivery protests in the Province in the 2018/19 financial year. We are in the third year of the section 100 (1) (a) and 100 (1) (b) intervention in terms of the Constitution to address maladministration, non – adherence to supply chain prescripts, poor service delivery amongst others.

Since the intervention as the Province we have made significant strides in addressing the governance and service delivery challenges facing our Province.

Subsequent to the intervention, progress has been registered as follows:

- Forensic investigations across departments initiated and coordinated
- Management of disciplinary cases in the Province:
- Implementation of Occupational Health and Safety Programme
- Financial Management: Reinforced improvement of Annual and interim financial statements with fewer points of contention raised by the Provincial Treasury in terms of accuracy, presentation, completeness reinforced;
- Coordination of monitoring and evaluation in the province: Diagnostic completed and improvement plan is being implemented.

Problems encountered:

 The year under review have been faced with significant global challenges such as the world-wide COVID-19 pandemic, we had to develop a new strategies in line with global demands, as well as Presidential instructions and national guidelines to oversee and coordinate our collective provincial efforts during this difficult period in global history.

Corrective Steps:

• The Office has embarked on Covid 19 awareness to staff on Protocol and Guidelines, as well as the Covid 19 Workplace Plan was developed and approved.

• The year under review have been faced with significant developments, external to the Office, due to Covid 19 as well as budget cuts which have impacted on the Office ability to deliver set targets.

2.2 Service Delivery Improvement Plan

The department has completed a service delivery improvement plan. The tables below highlight the service delivery plan and the achievements to date.

Main services and standards

Main services	Beneficiaries	Current/actual standard of service	Desired standard of service	Actual achievement
Facilitation of service delivery intervention	Communities	87%	95%	76%

Batho Pele arrangements with beneficiaries (Consultation access, etc.)

Current/actual arrangements	Desired arrangements	Actual achievements
Batho Pele effectively implemented	Batho Pele effectively implemented.	Batho Pele effectively implemented

Service delivery information tool

Current/actual information tools	Desired information tools	Actual achievements
ITSM 9 remedy (not fully functional)	Improved quality of the capturing of the complaints on ITSM 9 remedy	ITSM 9 remedy is implemented but not fully functional.

Complaints mechanism

Current/actual complaints mechanism	Desired complaints mechanism	Actual achievements
Call centre (Toll free)	Call centre (Toll-free)	Call centre (Toll-free)
Walk-in	Walk-in	Walk-in
Suggestion boxes	Suggestion boxes	Emails
Memorandum	Ward operation centres	Whatsapp
Emails	Bua le Puso	Community Development Worker
Outreach programmes	10x10 campaign	Other sources
Community Development programmes	SMS Premium service	
	Website	

2.3 Organisational Environment

The North West Province was placed under section 100 1(a) (b) of the constitution following service delivery protests in the Province in the 2018/19 financial year. We are in the third year of the section 100 (1) (a) and 100 (1) (b) intervention in terms of the Constitution to address maladministration, non – adherence to supply chain prescripts, poor service delivery amongst others.

Since the intervention as the Province we have made significant strides in addressing the governance and service delivery challenges facing our Province.

Subsequent to the intervention, progress has been registered as follows:

- Forensic investigations across departments initiated and coordinated
- Management of disciplinary cases in the Province:
- Implementation of Occupational Health and Safety programme
- Financial Management: Reinforced improvement of Annual and interim financial statements with fewer points of contention raised by the Provincial Treasury in terms of accuracy, presentation, completeness reinforced;
- Coordination of monitoring and evaluation in the province: Diagnostic completed and improvement plan is being implemented.

2.4 Key policy developments and legislative changes

There were changes to the Annual Performance Plan in the second quarter of 2020/21 financial year. Due to budget cuts, there were performance indicators and targets that were changed on the revised Annual Performance Plan. The Office has revised its Strategic Plan for 2020/2025 during the second quarter due to budget adjustments and in response to COVID 19 pandemic.

3. ACHIEVEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL IMPACTS AND OUTCOMES

The Office impact statement state, An ethical, capable, developmental and responsive Provincial administration, with the following outcomes as per the strategic plan 2020 -2025;

- Improved Governance and Accountability
- Skilled and Capable Workforce
- Improved Oversight
- Improved Integrated Planning and Coordination

The Office has made significant achievements with regard to the contribution toward the 2019-24 Medium Term Strategic Framework and a draft Provincial Policy Framework - namely the Provincial Growth and Development Strategy has been put in place. Currently, a process to perform econometric modelling for verification of sector targets is running through SCM processes to carry out the exercise during the 2021/2022 financial year. Once the process of setting sector targets is finalised, the PGDS document will be tabled to EXCO for approval and implementation.

4. INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

4.1 Programme 1: Administration

Programme Purpose

The programme is responsible for the provision of efficient and effective administrative support services to the Office of the Premier.

Sub-Programmes

Premier Support, Executive Support and Stakeholder Management Services, Corporate Management, Financial Management

• Outcomes as per the strategic plan

Sub Programmes	Outcomes
Premier Support	Improved Governance and Accountability
Financial Management	Improved Governance and Accountability
Corporate Management	Improved Governance and Accountability
Executive Support and Stakeholder Management services	Improved Governance and Accountability

Outcomes, outputs, output indicators, targets and actual achievements

PROGRAMME 1 (Revised APP)	2020/2021 Financial Year
No of output indicators planned	5
No of output indicators achieved	4
No of output indicators not achieved	1
% Achieved	80%
Has performance reported been verified and substantiated	Yes

The achievement of targets has contributed towards achieving the Office's outcomes, which has invariably impact on the strategic priorities of government, as there are functional governance and unqualified audit opinion received

Gender	Total	SMS	Disability
Female	217	14	5
Male	206	35	11
Total	423	49	16

There are 16 officials living with disabilities in the Office which amount to 3.78% as depicted per category. The Office is still lacking behind with the achievement of the 50% quota appointment of women at SMS level. The employment equity plan is being reviewed to address the gaps to prioritise, youth, women and persons with disabilities.

Table 2.4.4.1: Original APP

Programme /	Programme / Sub-programme: Corporate Management								
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations	Reasons for revisions to the Outputs / Output indicators / Annual Targets
Skilled and Capable Workforce	Implemented training interventions	Percentag e of workforce trained	N/A	N/A	100%	0	100%	Due to lockdown, the staff could not attend training. The budget for the training of staff was taken by Provincial Treasury for COVID 19.	The budget for the training of staff was taken by Provincial Treasury for COVID 19.

Table 2.4.4.2: Revised APP

Programme / Sub-	programme: Pre	mier Support						
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations
Improved integrated planning and coordination	Premier's activities reports compiled	Number of Premier's activities conducted	N/A	N/A	24	16	8	Due to lockdown activities could not be conducted

Programme / Sub-programme: Executive Support and Stakeholder Management Services								
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performanc e 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performa nce 2019/202 0	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievemen t 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations
Improved governance and accountability	Facilitated IGR programmes in the province	Number of intergovernmental programmes coordinated	8	4	4	4	0	
Improved governance and accountability	Report on implementation of committee resolutions	Number of resolutions on governance structures monitored	N/A	N/A	4	4	0	

Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations
Improved governance and accountability	Annual Financial Statement produced in line with modified cash standards	Audited annual financial statements	N/A	N/A	1	1	0	

Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons f deviations
Improved governance and accountability	Adherence to legislative delivery schedules	Level of compliance with the legislative delivery schedule	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0	

Strategy to overcome areas of under performance

The Office will expedite the recruitment of staff in the new financial year to address high vacancy rate

<u>Performance in relation to Standardised Outputs and Output Indicators for Sectors with</u> <u>Concurrent Functions</u>

The office does not have standardised indicators.

Reporting on the Institutional Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic

Table: Progress on Institutional Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic

Budget	Intervention	Geographic	No. of	Disaggregation	Total	Budget	Contributio	Immediate
Programme		location (Province/ District/local municipality) (Where Possible)	beneficiaries (Where Possible)	of Beneficiaries (Where Possible)	budget allocation per intervention (R'000)	spent per intervention	n to the Outputs in the APP (where applicable)	outcomes
Programme 1	OHS Committee with 20 members in place with appointment letters signed on 8 July 2019, 8 members co-opted in the District	Both	20 members	All Directorate represented by 14 Females and 6 Males	RO	RO	n/a	Trained Dr KK officials, Ngaka Modiri Molema CDW's and other members of OHS committee who did not receive training Screen employees at the entrances of all districts offices Ensure that screening materials are available at the entrances in all district
Programme 1	OHS Committee members were trained on screening on 22 May 2020, CDW"s supervisors trained on 27 May 2020 and	Both	Dr KK officials were trained on 09 July 2020 by EHW officials. Bojanala and Dr RSM were trained by the DoH	2 female and 6 male(Dr KK)	RO	RO	n/a	Screening employees and visitors at the entrance (All district offices)
Programme 1	Risk Assessment and Risk Reduction Plan approved	Both	All OOP officials	All OOP officials	RO	RO	n/a	PPE delivered to all district offices Toilet inspection was done Deep cleaning was done
Programme 1	Reviewed Occupational Health and Safety policy	Both	All OOP officials	All OOP officials	RO	RO	n/a	Approved on 29 May 2020 and shared to employees through emails
Programme 1	Appointment letter of the Compliance Officer signed	Both	Director: HRM	male	RO	RO	n/a	Develop COVID 19 guidelines, review SHERQ policy, Report on COVID 19 related issues to OOPMAC, DPSA,DOH and EHW external
Programme 1	Guidelines on the Management of Covid-19, approved	Both	All OOP officials	All OOP officials	R0	RO	n/a	Return to work guideline was approved on 15 May 2020 and communicated to employees through emails

Budget Programme	Intervention	Geographic location (Province/ District/local municipality) (Where	No. of beneficiaries (Where Possible)	Disaggregation of Beneficiaries (Where Possible)	Total budget allocation per intervention (R'000)	Budget spent per intervention	Contributio n to the Outputs in the APP (where applicable)	Immediate outcomes
Administration	Standard Operating Procedures, approved	Possible) Both	All OOP officials	All OOP officials	RO	RO	n/a	SOP on return to work was approved on 15/05/2020 and communicated to employee through omails
Administration	Deep cleaning and disinfection of all the premises of the Office in the province	Both	All District offices	All District offices	R2.5 m(18 offices)	R2.5 m (18 offices)	n/a	emails. Allow employees who need to use offices to come to work
Programme 1	Provision of masks all the employees and sanitizers available in all the premises of the Office	Both	All District offices	All District offices	R60 375 for 2500 masks	R60 375 for 2500 masks	n/a	Availability of PPE to employees who need to access the offices
Programme 1	Screening of all employees and visitors when entering the premises;	Both	All District offices	All District offices	RO	RO	n/a	Refer employees with high temperature to the nearest clinics, refer employees who travelled to high risk areas back home to quarantine themselves and report daily statistics to the Department of Health
Programme 1	Workplace plans approved	Both	All District offices	All District offices	RO	RO	n/a	There is availability of PPE Deep cleaning of all district offices was done Training of screeners was done Ongoing screening of employees and visitors

Linking performance with budgets

Sub-programme expenditure

Sub- Programme		2020/2021		2019/2020			
Name	Final Appropriation	Appropriation Expenditur Expenditure e		Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	(Over)/Under Expenditure	
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
Premier Support	16 025	15 928	97	21 300	19 773	1 527	
Executive Council Support	7 560	7 553	7	8 936	8 572	364	
Director General Support	38 668	38 621	47	49 894	45 635	4 259	
Financial Management	37 228	37 116	112	45 187	38 459	6 728	
Total	99 481	99 218	263	125 317	112 439	12 878	

4.2 Programme 2: Institutional Development Support

Programme Purpose

The Programme is primarily mandated to provide strategic leadership and support to all provincial Departments through co-ordination, monitoring, evaluation of the implementation of policy frameworks, strategies and programmes related to Strategic Human Resource Management, Provincial Legal Advisory Services, Government Information Technology Office Communication, Ikatisong School of Governance as well as Integrity Management.

Sub-Programmes

Strategic Human Resource Management, Government Information Technology Office, Communication, Ikatisong School of Governance, Integrity Management and Provincial Legal Advisory Services.

Sub-Programmes	Outcomes
Human Resource	Improved Governance and Accountability and Skilled and Capable
Management	Workforce
Government Information Technology Office	Improved Governance and Accountability
Communication	Improved Governance and Accountability
Ikatisong School of Governance	Skilled and Capable Workforce
Integrity Management	Improved Governance and Accountability and Improved Oversight
Provincial Legal Advisory Services	Improved Governance and Accountability

26

Outcomes as per the Strategic Plan

Outcomes, outputs, output indicators, targets and actual achievements

PROGRAMME 2 (Revised APP)	2020/2021 Financial Year
No of output indicators planned	13
No of output indicators achieved	11
No of output indicators not achieved	2
% Achieved	84.61%
Has performance reported been verified and substantiated	Yes

The achievement of targets has contributed towards achieving the Office's outcomes, which has invariably impact on the strategic priorities of government, in relation to the level of compliance to legislative prescripts,

- Forensic investigations across departments initiated and coordinated
- Management of disciplinary cases in the Province:
- Implementation of Occupational Health and Safety programme

Table 2.4.4.1: ORIGINAL APP

Programme /	Sub-programme	e: Strategic Hum	an R <u>esource</u>	Management					
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performa nce 2018/201 9	Audited Actual Performanc e 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations	Reasons for revisions to the Outputs / Output indicators / Annual Targets
Improved governance and accounta- bility	Compliance report on labor relations	Level of compliance to labor relations prescripts by provincial departments	N/A	N/A	12	3	9	Due to the revised APP	Due to budget reprioritization.
	Safety, Health Environment, Risk & Quality	Level of compliance to OHS prescripts	N/A	N/A	50%	50%	0		
Improved Oversight	Compliance to HR practice and administra- tion Policies and Prescripts	Level of compliance to HR practices and Administratio n policies and prescripts	N/A	N/A	100%	0	100%	Not all reports could be retrieved and analysed except for unfunded vacancies report and vacancy rate which is above the DPSA norm. This is due to the lockdown period as well as the fact that the responsible DD: condition of service	Due to budget reprioritization
	Compliance to organizationa I prescripts	Level of compliance to organiza- tional Development Prescripts	N/A	N/A	100%	0	100%	Due to the revised APP	Due to budget reprioritization.
	Interventions Reports	Number of interventions provided to department towards ensuring compliance to OHS prescripts	N/A	N/A	8	2		Due to the revised APP	Due to budget reprioritization.
Skilled and Capable Workforce	Approved Implementati on Plan on reduction of vacancies	Number of Departments with vacancy rate below 10%	N/A	N/A	10%	0	10%	Reason for variance is that the attached report shows average vacancy rate of 15,6%. This could be attributed to the current PMOG process as well as the National Lockdown,	Due to budget reprioritization.

r 28

Programme /	Sub-programm	e: Communicati	on						
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations	Reasons for revisions to the Outputs / Output indicators / Annual Targets
Improved governance and accounta- bility	Radio Talk shows Posters distributed	Number of electric communica- tion platforms used to promote active citizenry	N/A	N/A	3	0	3		
Improved governance and accounta- bility	Newspapers produced	Number of government newspapers distributed	N/A	N/A	9	0	9		

0	0	O starte	A	A	Discussion	** 4 -4 1	Deviation	Deserves	Deserve for
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/201	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations	Reasons for revisions to the Outputs / Output indicators / Annual Targets
Skilled and capable work force	Annual Training Plan	Number of Training Programmes Implemented	N/A	N/A	9	0	9	Reprioritiza tion of Departmen tal budget to cater covid-19 and Covid 19 regulations	Covid-19 Lock down pronouncem ent impacted negatively on the implementat ion of the training plan.
	Provincial Skills development Plan	Number of Skills programmes implemented	N/A	N/A	4	0	4	Opted for a consolidate d approach of one Provincial master Skills Plan.	Covid-19 regulations impacted negatively on Research Study.

Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievemen t 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations	Reasons for revisions to the Outputs / Output indicators / Annual Targets
Improve governance and accounta- bility	ernance reports forensic investiga- tions	investiga- tions	100%	26	24	0	24	Investigator s were unable to finalise the outstanding investigatio ns due to Covid 19 and its lockdown restriction measures	Due to budget reprioritizati on.
	Intervention reports	Number of interventions implemented towards achieving National anti- corruption strategy	12	12	16	4	12		Due to budget reprioritizati on.
	Compliance to minimum security standards	Number of minimum security standards coordinated	12	8	8	2	6		Due to budget reprioritizati on.

Programme /	Programme / Sub-programme: Legal Advisory Services											
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations	Reasons for revisions to the Outputs / Output indicators / Annual Targets			
Improved governance and accounta- bility	Approved Act	Percentage of bills developed	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0		Due to budget reprioritizati on.			

Table 2.4.4.2: REVISED APP

Programme / Su	ub-programme: S	trategic Human R	esource Managen	nent				
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations
Improved governance and accountability	Compliance report on labour relations	Number of Labour Relations initiatives provided to departments	N/A	10	12	9	3	The difference was achieved in the first quarter and reported in the previous table 2.4.4.1
Improved governance and accountability	Compliance to Organisationa I prescripts	Number of Organisationa I Development initiatives provided to departments	N/A	10	8	6	2	The difference was achieved in the first quarter and reported in the previous table 2.4.4.1
Improved governance and accountability	Interventions reports	Number of EHW initiatives provided to departments	8	8	5	3	2	The difference was achieved in the first quarter and reported in the previous table 2.4.4.1
Skilled and Capable Workforce	Improved employee performance	Number of interventions on employee performance	N/A	N/A	4	3	0	Due to the Revised APP

Programme / S	ub-programme: G	overnment Inforn	nation Technology	Office					
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons deviations	for
Improved Governance and Accountability	IT Governance and management capability level	Level of IT Governance and Management capability achieved	N/A	N/A	1	1	0		

31

		Indicator	Performance 2018/2019	Actual Performance 2019/2020	Annual Target 2020/21	Achievement 2020/2021	from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	deviations
Improved governance and accountability	Radio Talk shows Posters distributed	Number of electronic communicatio n platforms used to promote active citizenry	N/A	N/A	4	4	0	
Improved governance and accountability	Newspapers produced	Number of government newspaper editions produced	N/A	N/A	3	0	3	Awaiting SCM and Bid Specification Committee to finalise the appointment of the service provider

Programme / Su	Programme / Sub-programme: Ikatisong School of Governance									
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations		
Skilled and capable work force	Annual training plan	Number of training programmes implemented	N/A	N/A	6	6	0			
Skilled and capable work force	Provincial skills development Masterplan	Number of Provincial skills masterplan developed	N/A	N/A	1	0	1	Opted for a consolidated approach of one Provincial master Skills Plan		

Programme / Su	Programme / Sub-programme: Integrity Management										
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations			
Improve governance and accountability	Investigation reports	Number of forensic investigations concluded	100%	26	4	3	1	The difference was achieved in the first quarter and reported in the previous table 2.4.4.1			
Improve governance and accountability	Intervention reports	Number of interventions implemented towards achieving National anti- corruption strategy	12	12	8	6	2	The difference was achieved in the first quarter and reported in the previous table 2.4.4.1			
Improved oversight	Compliance to minimum security standards	Number of minimum security standards coordinated	12	8	4	3	1	The difference was achieved in the first quarter and reported in the previous table 2.4.4.1			

Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations
Improved governance and accountability	Certified bills	Number of bills developed	N/A	8	8	6	2	The difference was achieved in the first quarter and reported in the previous table 2.4.4.1

Strategy to overcome areas of under performance

The ICT budget will be availed in the new financial year to finalise outstanding projects.

The Office will capacitate SCM Unit.

<u>Performance in relation to Standardised Outputs and Output Indicators for Sectors</u> <u>with Concurrent Functions</u>

The office does not have standardised indicators.

Reporting on the Institutional Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic

Table: Progress on Institutional Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic

Budget Programme	Intervention	Geographic location (Province/ District/local municipality) (Where Possible)	No. of beneficiaries (Where Possible)	Disaggregati on of Beneficiaries (Where Possible)	Total budget allocation per intervention (R'000)	Budget spent per intervention	Contribution to the Outputs in the APP (where applicable)	Immediate outcomes
N/A								

Linking performance with budgets

Sub-programme expenditure

		2020/2021		2019/2020				
Sub- Programme Name	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	(Over)/Under Expenditure	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	(Over)/Under Expenditure		
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000		
Strategic Human Resources	20 345	19 948	397	25 953	23 144	2 809		
Information Communication technology	166 392	136 927	29 465	159 432	85 222	74 210		
Legal services	10 608	9 481	1 127	19 809	15 509	4 300		
Communication services	19 525	18 268	1 257	22 196	19 548	2 648		
Programme Support	59 184	54 184	5 000	87 785	64 115	23 670		
Total	276 054	238 808	37 246	315 175	207 538	107 637		

The main reasons for the variance are as follows:

Goods and Services

- The main cost driver in this class is ICT related services, the total budget for the affected services was R14m targeted for the procurement of the following services (Mainframe licenses R9 million), (Newly acquired mainframe maintenance and repairs services R5m), furthermore the procurement of Anti-virus license (R4 million) for information security services.
- A total amount of R5 million was budgeted for payment of Artisans Programmes and only R3.2 million was expensed. Delay in the implementation of project due to non-compliance of the learners to requirements of Aircraft Mechanic Apprentices program.

Transfers and Subsidies

Savings realised under bursaries for non-employees is R732k, after processing of payments for all bursary beneficiaries.

Machinery and Equipment

A total budget of R19 million was allocated for Provincial Mainframe replacement during the year under review, however only R11 million for equipment was paid. R8m related to information migration from old to new mainframe shall be paid in the New Year after completion of this process.

4.3 Programme 3: Planning Performance Monitoring, Evaluation and Intervention

PROGRAMME PURPOSE

This programme is mandated to provide integrated planning, performance monitoring, evaluation and intervention in the Province.

• Sub-programmes

Provincial Planning and Support, Performance Monitoring and Evaluation, Service Delivery Monitoring and Intervention and Special Programmes.

• Outcomes as per the Strategic Plan

Sub-Programmes	Outcomes					
Provincial Planning and	Improved Governance and accountability and Improved					
Support	integrated planning and coordination					
Performance Monitoring and Evaluation	Improved Oversight					
Service Delivery and Intervention	Improved Governance and accountability and Improved integrated planning and coordination					
Special Programmes	Improved Oversight					

Outcomes, outputs, output indicators, targets and actual achievements

PROGRAMME 3 (Revised APP)	2020/2021 Financial Year
No of output indicators planned	18
No of output indicators achieved	15
No of output indicators not achieved	3
% Achieved	83.33%
Has performance reported been verified and substantiated	Yes

The achievement of targets has contributed towards achieving the Office's outcomes, which has invariably impact on the strategic priorities of government, in relation to integrated planning and ccoordination of monitoring and evaluation in the province: Diagnostic completed and improvement plan is being implemented.

Table 2.4.4.1: ORIGINAL APP

	Programme / Sub-programme: Performance Monitoring and Evaluation											
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations	Reasons for revisions to the Outputs / Output indicators / Annual Targets			
Improved oversight	Approved consolidated Provincial performance Report.	Number of provincial departmental performance reports assessed in line with government Priorities	N/A	N/A	1	1	0		Due to reprioritizati on of budget			

Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018//2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations	Reasons for revisions to the Outputs / Output indicators / Annual Targets
Improved integrated Planning and coordination	Complaints Management register	Percentage of complaints managed	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0		Due to the Revised APP

Programme /	' Sub-programme	: Special Progra	ammes						
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 20192020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations	Reasons for revisions to the Outputs / Output indicators / Annual Targets
Improved Oversight	Compliance to the White Paper on Rights of Persons with Disabilities (WPRPD	Percentage of Compliance to the White Paper on Rights of Persons with Disabilities (WPRPD)	N/A	N/A	20%	20%	0		Due to COVID 19 restrictions.
Improved Oversight	Delivery Targets of Provincial Plan on Rights of Older Persons	Percentage of delivery targets of Provincial Plan on Rights of Older Persons achieved	N/A	N/A	20%	0	20%	Due to Covid 19 restrictions	Due to Covid 19 restrictions

36

Table 2.4.4.2: REVISED APP

Programme / Su	Programme / Sub-programme: Provincial Policy and Planning								
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations	
improved governance and accountability	Approved Provincial Growth and Development Strategy	Number of Provincial Growth and Development Strategy developed	N/A	N/A	1	0	1	The document is still at draft stage and the target is differed to the next financial year.	
Improved integrated planning and coordination	Strategic Plans and Annual performance plans aligned to the revised planning framework	Number of draft annual performance plans assessed for alignment to the Revised Planning Framework for Strategic Plans and Annual Performance Plans	N/A	N/A	12	12	0		

Programme /	Sub-programme: P	erformance Monite	oring and Evaluat	ion				
Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2019	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations
Improved oversight	Approved consolidated Provincial performance Report.	Number of provincial departmental performance reports assessed in line with government Priorities	N/A	N/A	4	4	0	
Improved oversight	Approved Provincial Research and Evaluation plan	Number of Research and Evaluation plan developed	N/A	N/A	1	1		
Improved oversight	Number of provincial Research and Evaluation studies conducted	Number of provincial Research and Evaluation studies conducted	N/A	N/A	16	4	Reprioritizatio n of budget	
Improved oversight	Approved consolidated Provincial performance report on Covid 19 interventions	Number of reports on the implementatio n of Covid19 interventions by Provincial Departments	N/A	N/A	3	3		

37

Outcome	Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2020	Audited Actual Performance 2019/2020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations
Improved Governance and Accountability	AIDS councils established	Number of AIDS Councils established	N/A	N/A	23	23	0	
Improved integrated Planning and coordination	complaints management register	Percentage of cases referred for resolution to Public Institutions	N/A	100%	100%	100%	0	
Improved integrated Planning and coordination	Consolidated Service Delivery Plan developed	Percentage of service delivery interventions coordinated	N/A	N/A	100%	100%	0	
Improved integrated Planning and coordination	Moral regeneration Plan developed	Number of moral regeneration interventions coordinated	N/A	N/A	4	4	0	

Outcome	Sub-programme: S Output	Output	Audited	Audited	Planned	**Actual	Deviation	Reasons for
		Indicator	Actual Performance 2018/2020	Actual Performance 20192020	Annual Target 2020/21	Achievement 2020/2021	from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	deviations
Improved Oversight	Socio- economic Empowermen t Program for Women	Number of Socio- economic Empowermen t Programs for Women developed	N/A	N/A	1	1	0	
Improved Oversight	Provincial Women empowerment performance	Level of performance on Provincial Women empowermen t program	N/A	N/A	1	1	0	
Improved Oversight	Provincial Children's' Rights Plan	Number of Provincial Children's' Rights Plan developed	N/A	N/A	1	1	0	
Improved Oversight	Provincial compliance on Rights of the Child	Level of compliance to Rights of the Child	N/A	N/A	1	1	0	
Improved Oversight	Annual Implementatio n Plan of White Paper on Rights of Persons with Disabilities (WPRPD)	Number of Annual Implementatio n Plan of White Paper on Rights of Persons with Disabilities (WPRPD) developed	N/A	N/A	1	1	0	
Improved Oversight	Compliance to the White Paper on Rights of Persons with Disabilities (WPRPD	Percentage of Compliance to the White Paper on Rights of Persons with Disabilities (WPRPD)	N/A	N/A	20%	20%	0	

Outcome	Sub-programme: S Output	Output Indicator	Audited Actual Performance 2018/2020	Audited Actual Performance 20192020	Planned Annual Target 2020/21	**Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Deviation from planned target to Actual Achievement 2020/2021	Reasons for deviations
Improved Oversight	Provincial Plan on Rights of Older Persons	Number of Provincial Plan on Rights of Older Persons developed	N/A	N/A	1	1	0	
Improved Oversight	Delivery Targets of Provincial Plan on Rights of Older Persons	Percentage of delivery targets of Provincial Plan on Rights of Older Persons achieved	N/A	N/A	20%	20%	0	

Strategy to overcome areas of under performance

The Office will expedite the coordination of covid-19 related projects by Departments

<u>Performance in relation to Standardised Outputs and Output Indicators for Sectors</u> with Concurrent Functions

The office does not have standardised indicators.

Reporting on the Institutional Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic

Table: Progress on Institutional Response to the COVID-19 Pandemic

Budget Programme	Intervention	Geographic location (Province/ District/local municipality) (Where Possible)	No. of beneficiaries (Where Possible)	Disaggregati on of Beneficiaries (Where Possible)	Total budget allocation per intervention (R'000)	Budget spent per intervention	Contribution to the Outputs in the APP (where applicable)	Immediate outcomes

Linking performance with budgets

Sub-programme expenditure

	2020/2021					2019/2020	
Sub- Programme Name	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	(Over)/Under Expenditure	Final Appr	opriation	Actual Expenditure	(Over)/Under Expenditure
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'00)	R'000	R'000
Special Programmes	8 815	8 218	59	7	14 770	10 850	3 920
Inter- Governmental Relations	5 597	5 537	6	0	7 570	5 936	1 634
Provincial Policy Management	29 988	29 042	94	6	35 953	31 779	4 174
Premier Priority Programme	14 372	10 114	4 25	8	18 299	9 650	8 649
Programme Support	25 460	25 055	40	5	124 770	122 222	2 548
Total	84 232	77 966	6 26	6	201 362	180 437	20 925

A total budget of R6,9m was set aside for the establishment of Secretariat office for Provincial Council on AIDS (Twenty-three (23) Local AIDS Councils were targeted to be established), and only R3.2 m was spent at year end.

5. TRANSFER PAYMENTS

5.1. Transfer payments to public entities

None

5.2. Transfer payments to all organisations other than public entities

None

6. CONDITIONAL GRANTS

6.1. Conditional grants and earmarked funds paid

The Office of the Premier does not have any conditional grants for the financial year under review.

6.2. Conditional grants and earmarked funds received

The Office of the Premier did not receive any conditional grants for the financial year under review.

7. DONOR FUNDS

7.1. Donor Funds Received

The Office of the Premier did not receive any donor funds during the financial year under review

8. CAPITAL INVESTMENT

8.1. Capital investment, maintenance and asset management plan

The office spent R35m on the procurement of the Provincial mainframe and Provincial back up system and no funds have been incurred for maintenance.



1. INTRODUCTION

The Office of the Premier is commitment to maintain the highest standards of governance is fundamental to the management of public finances and resources. The Office of the Premier has good governance structures in place to effectively, efficiently and economically utilize the state resources, which is funded by the tax payer.

2. RISK MANAGEMENT

- The Office had an approved 2020/2021 risk management policy, risk management strategy and implementation plan.
- The Office conduct risk assessment throughout the year and had assessed and compiled risk registers on Covid-19 and Government Information Technology related risk for the year under review.
- The Administrator appointed a Risk Management Committee comprising of an independent Chairperson, one external member and five internal members. The Committee reported to the Administrator on quarterly basis in respect of effectiveness of Office risk management systems.
- The Audit Committee advises the Office on Risk Management systems independently through consideration and analysis of risk management reports presented on quarterly basis.
- The Office had for the financial year under review reported less significant progress on management of risks particularly treatment plans implementation which has a bearing on overall performance. The Management commit to ensure improved risk-based decision making through approval, implementation reporting and monitoring of the combined assurance model and plan in the 2021/2022 financial year.
- The Risk Management Office conducted e-awareness campaign on risk management terminology in pursuit of Office risk maturity.

3. FRAUD AND CORRUPTION

- The Department has an approved Fraud Prevention Policy and implementation plan. The policy is being implemented through awareness raised within the Department on quarterly basis.
- Allegations on Fraud and Corruption reported or referred by different stakeholders and walkins may be reported through the following sources:-
 - Via National Anti-Corruption Hotline 0800 701 701, Public Participation Call Centre and anonymously through whistle blowing,
 - > Request to conduct investigation can be made by Heads of Departments,
 - Any information received and or referred by member of public which warrant forensic investigations,
 - Any State Owned Entity (SOE) that is funded by Provincial Government can refer a matter which warrant forensic investigation.
- The investigations are conducted based on reported incidences or referrals by different stakeholders and it may be sourced from National Anti-Corruption Hotline, Public Participation Call Centre, Public Participation and anonymously through whistle blowing, Auditor General and Provincial Internal Audit Services, if there are findings which warrant forensic investigations requests can be made by Heads of Departments, any information brought by member of public which warrant forensic investigations, any entity and NGOs that are funded by Provincial Government and red flags identified by any departments which warrant forensic investigations.

4. CODE OF CONDUCT

During induction of newly appointed employees, awareness is raised with regard to issues relating to integrity management this is in conjunction with Human Resource Management Unit.

5. HEALTH SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

- (a) Slippery floors: after the thorough occupational health and safety inspections within the Office, the recommendation has been made to the Department of Public Works and Roads as the (landlord) to install the gripping floor on ramps where there is high concentration of slippery condition to minimize the chances of slip and fall that might result in a serious injury to the employees. Another issue that was considered is the usage of floor polish that will not increase the chances of slip and fall.
- (b) Offices without open windows: Occupational Health and safety inspection reports indicated that Garona building still experiencing the problem of windows that cannot be opened, and this could be a serious hazard to the health of employees. The report has been written to the Department of Public Works and Roads to address this matter.
- (c) Air conditioning malfunctioning: the problem of air conditioners that the malfunctioning in Garona building is a very critical issue, the report has been written for to the Department of Public Works and Roads to address this matter.
- (d) Water problem- both for sanitation and drinking: this is also the critical issue that concern the health of employees. At some stages the Office experiences the serious problem with regards to water cuts and this pose danger to the health of employees. Another issue is that some of the employees are complaining about drinkable water that causes them a running stomach etc.
- (e) Floor carpets: need to be replaced with tiles to accommodate employees with sinuses.
- (f) Male toilets at Archives building: door handles are broken and urinals are blocked and the letter for corrective measure was prepared and send to the Department of Public Works and Roads.
- (g) First aid boxes: the boxes are out of content and request form was prepared and send to Supply Chain Management for the replacement of the contents.

The effects it has on the department:

(a) The issues articulated above have corrosive effects on the health, safety and wellbeing of employees whilst at work and they also affect the productivity of employees.

6. PORTFOLIO COMMITTEES

The dates of the Meeting

- 1. 31st March 2020
- 2. 25th June 2020
- 3. 30th July 2020
- 4. 16th October 2020

Date of the meeting	Subject	Recommendations by the Committee	Response by the Office of the Premier
31 March 2020	Report on Budget and Annual Performance Plan Office Of The Premier2020/20 21	 The Office of the Premier must finalise the appointment of the Board Members and CEO of YES. The Office of the Premier must ensure that all inconsistencies on the targets of the indicators are addressed in the APP. The Office of Premier should amend the budget and APP regarding the Challenges posed by the pandemic Covid-19. The following report should be submitted the Portfolio Committee by the Office of The Premier seven days after tabling: A detailed report on the Forensic Investigation cases concluded from prior years. Present comprehensive report on the plans for YES including recruitment plan to ensure that YES become functional. A detail report on the Ikatisong School of Governance. Report on the Premier Discretionary Fund and its expenditure report. 	Effected as per the recommendation
25 June 2020	Progress report on the invocation of the section 139(1)(B), and (1)(C) of the constitution 13 municipalities in the province and close out reports.	 The Office of The Premier must submit the following reports within 72 hours after adoption by the house: The role of The Office of the Premier in assisting municipalities on issues of irregular expenditure. All progress made on forensic investigation report concluded and also give an indication of how many are outstanding. Expenditure report that will show a difference per municipality especially those that have been under administration to show how much the salary bill compare payment that goes to Administrators. Exco must seek the review on an around their decision taken to put municipalities on Section 139. Exco must review the process of appointment of Administrators and the terms of reference. Submit skills audit per municipalities Comprehensive report spent around consultants per municipality 	Effected as per the recommendation

44 ANNUAL REPORT 2020/21

Data of	Subject	Percommondations by the Committee	Posnonco by the
Date of the meeting	Subject	Recommendations by the Committee	Response by the Office of the Premier
30 July 2020	Fourth Quarter Performance Information report of the Office of The Premier Financial Year 2019/20	 The Portfolio Committee Recommends that the House resolves as follows: Office of the Premier must monitor oversight and ensure underperforming indicators are achieved. Premier Office must implement Audit Action plan within timeframe and improve on its audit outcome. Legal Services must be extended to other departments and municipalities to avoid unnecessary spending by departments and municipalities on legal matters. Unresolved cases in the Municipalities should be fast tracked Office of the Premier must implement and monitor planned activities for Woman, Children and people living with disabilities to avoid continuous nonperformance. Committee noted that North West University has capacity to provide skills needed for Ikatisong School of Governance therefore encourage Office of The Premier to Partner with North West University to utilize those skills. The following report must be submitted to the Committee within 7 working days after adoption of the report by the august house: The Office of the Premier must a comprehensive report including the proposed start date for YES, It's board composition, a business plan, and a costed budget for its activities and how they are going to spend the remaining R17 500 million. Progress report on development of Bills processed per quarter. Submit expenditure progress report stating performance registered by the Office on the Right of Child in the province. 	Effected as per the recommendation
16 October 2020	Committee report on First Quarterly Performance Information of the Office Of The Premier for 2020/21	 The Portfolio Committee Recommends that the House resolves as follows: The Office of the Premier should put measures in place to address targets that were not achieved in the first quarter. The Office of the Premier should submit the following report within seven days after tabling of the report. Report that indicate number of Court ruling in the previous financial year. A detailed financial expenditure report on Court ruling. The office of the Premier must submit a comprehensive conclusive report including the 	Effected as per the recommendation

Date of the meeting	Subject	Recommendations by the Committee	Response by the Office of the Premier
		proposed start date for YES, its board composition and business plan, a costed budget for its activities	
16 October 2020	Report of Office Of The Premier Amendment strategic plan 2020/25 Considering Covid-19	 The committee recommends as follows The Office Of The Premier must priorities' Action Plan to address Monitoring, Evaluation and Implementation Office of Premier must establish Infrastructure Development Plan tool that will be used to monitor and coordinate all provincial projects within the departments The committee appreciate that presentation of Amendment Strategic Plan as it is aligned with SOPA pronouncements. 	Effected as per the recommendation
16 October 2020	Committee report on first quarterly performance information of the Office of The Premier for 2020/21	 The Portfolio Committee Recommends that the House resolves as follows: The Office of the Premier should put measures in place to address targets that were not achieved in the first quarter. The Office of the Premier should submit the following report within seven days after tabling of the report. Report that indicate number of Court ruling in the previous financial year. A detailed financial expenditure report on Court ruling. The office of the Premier must submit a comprehensive conclusive report including the proposed start date for YES, its board composition and business plan, a costed budget for its activities. 	Effected as per the recommendation

7. SCOPA RESOLUTIONS

Resolu tion No.	Subject	Details	Response by the department	Resolved (Yes/No)
1.	Audit Evidence	Sufficient appropriate audit evidence that services were received for payments made to contractors of R12 229 263 (2017: R10 883 874) were not obtained.	 No appropriate audit evidence was obtained. Disciplinary action took place against officials and one official has been dismissed. 	YES
2.	Audit Evidence	Sufficient appropriate audit evidence to confirm that awards of R16 867 133 were made in terms of the supply chain management requirements, were not	 No appropriate audit evidence was obtained. Disciplinary action 	YES

Resolu tion No.	Subject	Details	Response by the department	Resolved (Yes/No)
		available. Furthermore, the department made payments of R96 157 059 in contravention of the supply chain management requirements that were not included in irregular expenditure disclosed. The department also disclosed irregular expenditure of R14 321 084 as condoned without obtaining the approval for condonement from the relevant authority. Consequently, irregular expenditure as per note 31 to the financial statements was understated by R110 478 143.	 took place against officials and one official has been dismissed. An amount of 96 mill was adjusted and disclosed as irregular. The Office readjusted the financial statement and accounted for an amount of R14 321 084 as irregular. 	
3.	fruitless and wasteful expenditure	As disclosed in note 32 to the financial statements, fruitless and wasteful expenditure of R817 000 was incurred in the current year and fruitless and wasteful expenditure from prior years of R4 987 000 had not yet been resolved.	 Progress to resolve amount disclosed as fruitless and wasteful expenditure is underway. National Treasury developed and introduced Fruitless and wasteful expenditure Framework for the resolution of reported cases during 2019/20 financial year. 	NO
4.	Actual expenditure in the general ledger.	The expenditure recognised by the department per programme and sub- programme in the appropriation statement did not agree to the actual expenditure in the general ledger.	Effective reconciliation system is in place and no discrepancies were found during 2018/19 financial year.	YES
5	movable assets	Sufficient appropriate audit evidence for movable assets could not be obtained due to inadequate record keeping of asset locations and barcodes. The department did not account for all movable assets as the department did not maintain adequate records of all assets under their control. This resulted in movable assets being understated by R34 075 973.	Appropriate audited evidence for movable assets is available and Assets Management System is place.	YES
6	reported achievement	The reported achievement of various indicators was not reliable as sufficient appropriate audit evidence could not be obtained in some instances while in other cases the supporting evidence provided did not agree to the reported achievement.	The Office has strengthened internal control measures to ensure that reported achievements are supported with evidence	YES

Resolu tion No.	Subject	Details	Response by the department	Resolved (Yes/No)
7	planned targets	The planned targets of for certain indicators were not specific in clearly identifying the nature and required level of performance and could consequently not be measured.	The Office has introduced internal control measures to ensure that planned targets are specific and measured	YES
8	financial statements	The financial statements submitted for auditing were not prepared in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework and supported by full and proper records as required by section 40(1)(a) and (b) of the PFMA. Material misstatements of disclosure items identified in the submitted financial statements were corrected, but the uncorrected material misstatements and supporting records that could not be provided resulted in the financial statements receiving a qualified opinion.	The Office prepared Financial Statement in accordance with prescribed financial reporting framework and supported by full and proper records as required by section 40(1)(a) and (b) of the PFMA.	YES
9.	Goods and services	Goods and services of a transaction value above R500 000 were procured without inviting competitive bids, as required by Treasury Regulation 16A6.1. Deviations were approved by the accounting officer even though it was not impractical to invite competitive bids, in contravention of Treasury Regulation 16A6.4. Similar non-compliance was also reported in the prior years.	Internal control System has been strengthened to cap on any transgression of any nature.	YES
10.		The Directorate for Priority Crime Investigation (DPCI) was investigating a case of alleged corruption and fraud relating to a multimillion Rand IT contract awarded in the previous year. The investigation was still in progress at the time of the report.		

8. PRIOR MODIFICATIONS TO AUDIT REPORTS

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
The price offered by the tenderer scoring the highest points is not market related leading to understament of the irregular expenditure (Mega Works contract)	2018/2019	The irregular expenditure register has been updated by including Mega works transactions as part of irregular
Service providers not appearing on the suppliers list as per the transversal contracts leading to non-compliance with competitive bidding process and understated irregular	2018/2019	Irregular expenditure updated.

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
expenditure.		
Inability to test whether extensions approved exceeded 15% of the original contract price in respect of IBM SA; CA Southern Africa; AMA- Superco; Bitanium Consulting and Info- Guardian leading to Limitation of audit scope.	2018/2019	Actions have been taken against officials who committed irregular expenditure
Contravention of the Preferential Procurement Regulations in the appointment of a service provider to provide Smart Internet Connectivity to 4 Villages in the NWPG thus resulting in the award being irregular. The none disclosure of payments to the supplier as irregular expenditure resulting in a misstatement the of AFS.	2018/2019	Irregular expenditure register updated. Officials are being taken through internal investigation process in relation to ICT transformation project as at 30/03/2020. SCM/Procurement checklist updated to include verification in relation to "Compliance to SITA prescripts (IT Bids) under compliance item no. 9
Non-submission of hospitality register and losing bidder documentation in the tender to appoint a service provider leading to limitation of audit scope (develop, print & distribute the weekly newspaper (NEPO).	2018/2019	The office compiled the procurement plan Procurement plan has been updated throughout the year
Limitation of audit scope in the requisite information and documentation in the tender to appoint a service provider to provide social media services for NWPG. Non-compliance of Treasury regulation and over-charging of the department on VAT by the contractor resulting in fruitless and wasteful expenditure (Minister media).	2018/2019	 Limitation of scope: Records management system reviewed. Loss control committee appointed to handle irregular expenditure transactions The payee has been notified in writing of the overpayment and engagements are still underway.
Non-compliance with the procurement prescripts in the appointment of a service provider to provide Provincial wide integrated contact centre solution resulting in irregular expenditure. (Setsokotsane call centre)	2018/2019	Matter still under investigation. Included in the irregular expenditure register.
Management did not consider the Financial Delegation when approving the payment of bursaries leading to non-compliance and irregular expenditure.	2018/2019	 Transaction included in the irregular expenditure register - prior year adjustment Investigations still underway
Failure to implement controls over daily and monthly processing and reconciling of transactions leading to irregular expenditure (Deviation-TNA Media).	2018/2019	 Transaction recorded in the irregular expenditure register Reconciliations are performed on all major creditors accounts

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
Competitive Bidding process not followed for procurement of services (Nepo:-TNA Media)	2018/2019	The irregular expenditure register has been updated to included TNA Media Investigation still in progress
Disciplinary actions not taken against officials who committed irregular expenditure	2018/2019	Disciplinary processes undertaken against officials who committed irregular expenditure
No effective, appropriate steps and actions taken to prevent irregular and fruitless and wasteful expenditure.	2018/2019	All payment vouchers are subjected to preaudit processes.
Irregular expenditure condoned without approval from National Treasury.	2018/2019	Matter referred to Treasury
Ineffective control in place to ensure that complete, relevant and accurate information is accessible and available within reasonable time when required (Assets).	2018/2019	All records for assets acquisition are now scanned and filled for easy retrieval. A file is very huge, however it is available for verification at any given time.
The bar codes replaced with the new ones, whilst the Asset register still reflecting the old bar codes leading to limitation of audit scope.	2018/2019	The asset register was reviewed and updated in 2018/19 financial year, as a result there was no recurrence of the finding furthermore, in 2019/20 asset barcode replacement register was developed and currently implemented. The action has been implemented
Inconsistencies between Asset Register & Physically verified Assets resulting in limitation of audit scope.	2018/2019	All assets are barcoded and has been included in the asset register Monthly asset reconciliation has been done, and the asset register has been updated accordingly
Limitation leading to the inability to verify Assets that are on the Disposal list but still on the Asset Register.	2018/2019	Asset verification was conducted and the PoE is attached as Asset verification report Disposal process was completed as
Incorrectly classified and misallocation of allocation codes.		evidenced by the Attached PoE - note 39 Pre-audit payment checklist (Financial Accounting) is updated and verified prior payment processing.
Non-availability of sufficient and appropriate evidence to substantiate that delivery was made for the payment which resulted to misstatement of goods and services.	2018/2019	A B09 form (Confirmation of funds available) is completed and funds allocations are performed by Management Accounting Officials.
No controls in place to confirm project deliverables before payments in relation	2018/2019	1. Transaction has been included in the irregular expenditure register

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
Enterprise Architecture Project.		 The investigation has been instituted and are still in progress Payments are only instated after certification by End Users on pink copy as confirmation of service rendered or goods received, in addition, attendance registers or delivery note are also attached as additional control
Percentage of service delivery complaints resolved- leading to inconsistencies between the reported achievement and the register (Programme 3)	2018/2019	Performance information is reviewed on quarterly basis by Chief Directorate Corporate Management: Strategic Management Directorate . Programmes are advised on necessary corrective actions to ensure accuracy and reconciling information to the performance reporting system. Certificates of accuracy are issued.
Inadequate record keeping to ensure that complete, relevant and accurate information is accessible and available to support performance reporting (VTSD: Programme 3).	2018/2019	Information reported is verified prior final uploading to Performance Reporting System by Chief Directorate Corporate Management: Strategic Management Directorate. Certificates of completeness and accuracy are developed and implemented in this
Non-disclosure of interest by Suppliers regarding the interest of being an official of government (SBD 4) leading to Non-compliance to SCM Rules and Regulations	2018/2019	regard. Irregular expenditure register updated. Controls on screening processes of bidders have been strengthened.
Procurement and contract management whereby three quotations not obtained leading to Understatement of irregular expenditure.	2018/2019	Irregular expenditure register updated. Transactions on irregular expenditure under investigations.
Unfair and biased treatment of supplier based on award made to lowest supplier who did not quote on all the items in the specifications thus leading to irregular expenditure.	2018/2019	Irregular expenditure register updated. Transanctions on irregular expenditure under investigations.
Supplier with highest preferential points not selected leading to understatement in irregular expenditure	2018/2019	Irregular expenditure register updated. Transanctions on irregular expenditure under investigations.
The department did not report irregular expenditure which was disclosed in the AFS.	2018/2019	Irregular expenditure is reported to the Provincial Treasury as per the regulations.
Sub-contractors appointed before the Director- General accept and sign off the proposal in with the signed MSLA between the OOP and NEPO Data Dynamics leading to irregular expenditure.	2018/2019	Investigation are underway in respect of ICT transformation project expenditure and some officials are being subjected to this process as at 31/03/2020. Irregular

51

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
Management failed to put in controls to ensure that the pricing structure and Consultancy fees to be charged by NEPO for the 12 Transformation projects is managed in the manner that promotes economic efficiency.	2018/2019	expenditure register was updated with ICT transformation project related transactions Investigation are underway in respect of ICT transformation project expenditure and some officials are being subjected to this process as at 31/03/2020. Irregular expenditure register was updated with ICT transformation project related transactions
Non-involvement of SITA in the ICT transformation managed through NEPO in compliance with the SITA Act.	2018/2019	Investigation are underway in respect of ICT transformation project expenditure and some officials are being subjected to this process as at 31/03/2020. Irregular expenditure register was updated with ICT transformation project related transactions.
Controls in place to ensure the timeous submission of information are not effective leading to non-compliance to the applicable legislation (Movable Assets).	2018/2019	Physical verification was conducted and asset register was updated accordingly Monthly recon has been performed
The amount charged is incorrectly calculated in accordance with the tax legislation resulting in overstatement of the POC Journal for transfers and subsidies.	2018/2019	"POC journal adjustment performed. Compliance checklist reviewed
Internal control deficiencies identified during the course of audit	2018/2019	Records Management processes and record keeping process have been reviewed by the Office.
Inadequate segregation of duties on PERSAL with the controller likely to perform unauthorised transactions which may include password resets, rights modifications and deactivate users on the system.	2018/2019	Persal functions are performed by capturers and approvers independently
Lack of appropriate access management to data centres likely to result in the inability to identify any unauthorised access which may lead to the tempering with critical data centre resources.	2018/2019	Completed
Unsupported Resource Access Control Facility (RACF) mainframe version which impacts the security of the mainframe environment negatively as IBM is no longer supporting the solution. The security vulnerabilities in the environment cannot be mitigated with patches and this renders the systems hosted in the mainframe to	2018/2019	The procurement process is with SITA

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
Lack of adequate process for review of activities of user IDs with privilege access leading to the mainframe security i.e. Resource Access Control Facility (RACF), been inadequately configured.	2018/2019	1. This is dependent on the appointment of the ISO
Inappropriate use of started tasks to effectively control access to the system.	2018/2019	 The 'started tasks' will be in line with IBM standards once the Mainframe is procured. This is one of the deliverables IBM is tasked with in the commissioning of the Mainframe.
Lack of sufficient audit evidence for DRP testing which may results in departments being unable to access the OTP mainframe and transversal systems in the event of disaster.	2018/2019	Mainframe disaster recovery plan rehearsal (Economic Development) and Mainframe DR testing plan (OOP) developed.
Backup tapes kept onsite following the expired contract with BSFand a new service provider had not been appointed in 2017/18 to collect and store the backup tapes offsite.	2018/2019	The Iron Mountain (BSF) contract is with the legal unit.
Inadequate implementation of the Patch Management Processes to NWPG user workstations but with the exception of the server.	2018/2019	Active directory procurement processes initiated.
COF 1: Limitation - BBBEE compliance No evidence that Form BBBEE 1 was submitted to the B-BBEE Commission	2018/2019	Certificate issued.
1. COF 4: Compliance: expenditure not paid within 30 days_ISS. 34 During our normal audit procedures on 'expenditure for capital assets' and 'goods & services' we identified the following invoices which was not paid within 30 days, as per the legislative requirement+I9	2018/2019	Transaction completed.
 6. COF 4: SCM: interest in suppliers - persons in service of other state institutions_ISS. 50 During the procedures performed on procurement and contract management, the following supplier was identified who did not disclose an interest by another state employee. COF 8: Compliance: Effective and appropriate steps were not taken to prevent irregular& fruitless and wasteful expenditure_ISS.87 	2018/2019	SCM and Financial Accounting Pre Audit Checklists are implemented to ensure segregation of duties. Official communication was issued during April 2020 to request submissions RWOPS by Senior Management Services officials in April 2020.

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
COF 7: Immovable Capital Assets: Overpayment to service provider_ISS.67		
 7. COF 4: SCM: persons in service of the audited with interest in suppliers of other state institutions_ISS. 51 During the procedures performed on procurement and contract management it has been found that there are employees that did 	2018/2019	Completed. SCM pre-audit checklist updated on procedure no. 7. (POE Attached) Completed: Department of Public Service & Administration online Public Servant Verification facility used for verification of all identity numbers of persons with
not have necessary approval for other remunerative work.		interest/ Directors (CSD) in the entity as part of the award process.
 2. COF 4: Consequence management: Instances of irregular expenditure not investigated_ISS. 48 During the audit review that was conducted for prior year irregular expenditure (Consequences Management), it was noted that 22 instances of irregular expenditure were not investigated to determine if disciplinary steps needs to be taken against liable officials 3. COF 4: Consequence management: Allegations against officials not investigated_ISS. 49 A total of 7 allegations were reported to management, however management failed to investigate the following 4 instances: 	2018/2019	Investigations against officials in relation to ICT transformation project irregular expenditure are currently underway. Information on progress registered to date will be availed upon request through relevant protocol due to Information Security processes.
 1. COF 5: Contingent liability - Accuracy, valuation and allocation - Khanyisa Mogale Inc_ISS.54. The liability was understated 2. COF 5: Contingent liabilities: Limitation_ISS.62 The supporting documents requested in RFI for the below items were not availed on the due date. Management only submitted the confirmations with regards to the items below however the supporting documents such as the court summons, legal correspondents etc. we're not provided for audit. 	2018/2019	 The misstatements has been adjusted in the IFS, PoE is attached. The office is implementing Peer Review before the Financial can be submitted, PoE attached
3. COF 16: Transfers to NWDC_information not submitted_ISS. 127	2018/2019	The filling system has been improved and will eradicate all challenges of missing vouchers. RO can come and verify at any

(5

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
		given time.
7. COF 5: Internal Audit: Nature and Scope of internal audit function not adhered to_ISS. 58		
Through inspecting Internal Audit's Operational Plan for the 2017/18 financial year, it was noted that 'safeguarding of assets' was not specifically included in the plan for the year. This was further confirmed through inspecting all Internal Audit reports (all reports made available to the team) and no report could be identified which specifically dealt with the safeguarding of assets.		
Through inspecting Internal Audit's Operational Plan for the 2018/19 financial year, it was noted that there was no plan to include an audit of transfers to YES and NWDC to be performed. Also through inspection of actual IA reports for the year no work was performed as no report was submitted on transfers specifically.	2018/2019	Internal Audit is engaged on continuous basis.
Through inspecting Internal Audit's Operational Plan for the 2018/19 financial year, it was noted that monthly/Quarterly reporting was included in the plan for the year. But through inspection of all Internal Audit reports submitted to us no report could be identified which specifically dealt with Quarterly performance reports		
COF 6: Accruals and payables not recognised: Understatement_ISS. 60 From our sample we identified the below accruals and payables, which was not recognised in the AFS at year end	2018/2019	The office developed a register to include all transactions where commitment letters were issued during instances where an order could not be generated.
1. COF 11: AOPO: Usefulness (Not measurable: indicator not well-defined/target not specific)_ISS. 73		
 COF 11: AOPO: Usefulness (Not measurable: target not specific)_ISS. 76 COF 11: AOPO: Usefulness (Not measurable: target not specific)_ISS. 91 COF 11: AOPO: Usefulness (Not measurable: target not specific)_ISS. 92 Audit Finding COF 11: AOPO: Usefulness (Not measurable: target not specific)_ISS. 92 	2018/2019	Indicators removed from the 2020/2021 APP plan.

ANNUAL REPORT 2020/21

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
measurable)_ISS. 74 6. COF 11: AOPO: Usefulness: indicators not relevant_ISS. 107		
1. COF 12: AOPO_Limitation of scope [RFI 62 of 2019]_ISS. 108 Limitation over the POE for the indicator: 5.2 Percentage reduction of provincial spend on litigation monitored as at the beginning of the financial year	2018/2019	Indicator removed in the 2019/2020 financial year.
 COF 13: AOPO: Reliability_ISS. 117 Reliability of the reported achievements COF 9: AOPO Programme 2 Limitation - Difference in reported achievements in APR and AOPO Register_ISS.96 	2018/2019	1. Validation certificates and reports submitted to Directorate: Strategic Management (POE attached)
Lack of a formally appointed Information Security Officer	2018/2019	 Shortlistings were held in September 2020. However no suitable candidate was found. HD to advise on the way forward
Lack of a formal process to monitor Return on Investment (ROI) and Benefits Realisation (BR) on IT spend	2018/2019	2) HR to advice on the way forward
Lack of progress in implementing the IT projects outlined in the IT Strategy	2018/2019	 (a) Develop a five-year (5) IT Roadmap that will be aligned to the IT plans of the respective provincial departments. (b) The budget was reprioritized for the procurement and the projects to be undertaken.
Inadequate review and approval of the Information Security Policy	2018/2019	1) Security policy is updated and it is with the ICT Steering Committee for endorsement. Thereafter the Administrator will approve.
Inadequate anti-virus management process (Repeat Finding)	2018/2019	1) Procurement process is with SITA
Inadequate Patch management processes implemented (Repeat Finding)	2018/2019	Work in progress.
Inadequate Resource Access Control Facility (RACF) Security Procedure and Standards	2018/2019	Policy approved.
Lack of adequate process for the review of activities of user IDs with privileged access (Repeat Finding)	2018/2019	 The appointment of the ISO will mitigate this finding. Reports will be produced by the ISO for review.
Inadequate mainframe configuration settings (Repeat Finding)	2018/2019	 The RACF draft policy is completed. Policy submitted to secretariat of ICT Steering Comm. for endorsement and then to the Adminstrator for approval.

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse	Financial	Progress made in clearing / resolving
opinion and matters of non-compliance	year in which it first arose	the matter
		 The acquisition of the mainframe will have the latest version and will be supported.
Inappropriate use of started tasks on the data security monitor (Repeat Finding)	2018/2019	 The 'started tasks' will be in line with IBM standards once the Mainframe is procured. This is one of the deliverables IBM is tasked with in the commissioning of the Mainframe.
Inadequate design and implementation of server-room physical and environmental controls	2018/2019	Physical access policy in place.
Inadequately designed backup restore testing process.	2018/2019	Back up tapes consistently verified and restoration tapes results are provided as POE.
Inadequate implementation of user access modification process on BAS	2018/2019	Policy is adhered to and the amendment forms are properly completed before granting Users functions or amending their profiles
Inadequate implementation of user access modification process on PERSAL	2018/2019	Policy is adhered to and the amendment forms are properly completed before granting Users functions or amending their profiles
ISS.48-COF12-ISS.48-Investigations in respect of Irregular expenditure, fruitless and wasteful expenditure not conducted	2019/2020	Identification of potential transactions to be investigated, determination of loss to be performed internally and by other relevant stakeholders and implementation of recommendations in line with PFMA and Labour Relations Act
ISS.64-COF14-ISS.64-Compliance: Effective and appropriate steps were not taken to prevent irregular& fruitless and wasteful expenditure		Identification of ICT , office accommodation rental and Telkom transactions and prioritise them for investigation
		Quantification of all cases identified for disciplinary action and subject them further for loss determination
		Subject all losses determined to relevant authorities in accordance to its gravity and the framework
COF12-ISS.72-SCM: Non-compliance on the procurement of IT institution specific contracts	2019/2020	Review SITA procurement process Establish operational committee to monitor compliance and procurement plan performance

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
ISS.13-COF7-ISS.13-Awards to persons in the service of the state	2019/2020	Obtain all previous cases and follow them up for enforcement of the regulation Obtain list of all creditors payment and assess them for compliance with the relevant regulation through AGSA system
COF2 Audit committee: Internal control	2019/2020	Implement consequence management for all emerging or recurring cases Finalise combined assurance plan for
deficiency - No combined assurance plan COF Internal audit committee: Internal control deficiency- Internal audit function not fully compliant	2019/2020	approval by the Administrator Prioritise the review of Post Audit Action Plans.
COF1-ISS.21-Internal Control Deficiency - Change in key management personnel	2019/2020	Assess a risk relating to key personnel management changes at either strategic or operational risk register level
COF 3: ISS.23 - Difference between the Annual Financial Statement and Schedule of Employee benefits	2019/2020	 Conduct a proper review of the financial statements through use of the National Treasury specimen policies and specimen financial statements provided by Provincial Treasury also contained on the National Treasury webside. Conduct at least be 2 levels of oversight review on every accounting line item to ensure accuracy of disclosure requirements.
COF11-ISS.54 - Interest paid reconciliation	2019/2020	Implement 2 levels of oversight rolled in monitoring SARS or any other major creditors accounts and log queries immediately for resolution
COF15: ISS.59-Movable assets: Limitation RFI 36	2019/2020	 Conduct annual verification and update the asset register accordingly: The verification will further indicate the following: The assets on the floor and unbarcoded- replacement barcodes will be generated to replace the lost barcodes Assets on the floor but not on the asset register. The assets will be fair valued and included on the asset register Assets that are on the register but do not exist. Investigations will be conducted

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
		which will reveal assets that should be written off
COF15: ISS.61-Movable assets: Completeness	2019/2020	 Conduct annual verification which will indicate the following: a. The assets on the floor and unbarcoded-replacement barcodes will be generated to replace the lost barcodes b. Assets on the floor but not on the asset register. The assets will be fair valued and included on the asset register c. Assets that are on the register but do not exist. Investigations will be conducted which will reveal assets that should be written off Make awareness on asset management
COF15 - ISS.40 Invoices not paid within 30 days	2019/2020	processes Establishment of invoice register
ISS.41-COF9-ISS.41 - Classification and Occurrence of SITA management fee	2019/2020	Request SITA to correct invoices or furnish the Office with correspondence to confirm whether a management fee is
COF14-ISS.70-S&T: Misstatements on kilometres travelled	2019/2020	 charged. 1. Management will investigate this matter further 2. Strengthen the internal control system
COF9-ISS.44 - Receivables - Limitation of scope (RFI 37)	2019/2020	Follow up with DOJ to confirm or eliminate the debt.
COF16 -ISS.34- Follow up on matters in the prior year management and audit report	2019/2020	Develop action list to ensure that all prior year matters are addressed
 COF14-ISS.63-Irregular expenditure amount not accurate (delegation of authority), & Adjusted - COF14-ISS.64-Compliance: Effective and appropriate steps were not taken to prevent irregular& fruitless and wasteful expenditure 	2019/2020	 Conduct 100 % pre and post testing of vouchers for verification to ensure that a delegated official approves the payment and all relevant supporting documents are attached (SBD forms, CSD reports etc.) Prepare compliance checklist to ensure that 3 quotations have been obtained before placing an order, in cases of deviation attach an approved motivation and regularly update the irregular expenditure register.
 COF1-ISS.09-Asset location not updated after being moved and also not included in the asset register COF1-ISS.19-Internal control deficiency - 	2019/2020	 Conduct annual verification which will indicate the following: a.The assets on the floor and unbarcoded- replacement barcodes will be generated to

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
Asset verification not performed.		replace the lost barcodes b. Assets on the floor but not on the asset register. The assets will be fair valued and included on the asset register c. Assets that are on the register but do not exist. Investigations will be conducted which will reveal assets that should be written off 2. Make awareness on asset management processes
COF2-ISS.22_AOPO - Difference between AOPO Register & APR COF4-ISS.25-AOPO - Reliability (Accuracy findings) COF5-ISS.26 - AOPO - Usefulness (Measurability Findings) ISS.6-COF4.ISS.6 - AOPO - Reliability (Completeness Findings)41. COF4-ISS.27-AOPO - Usefulness (Consistency Findings)	2019/2020	 All program managers should prepare a detailed report of all reported achievements and compile a POE file verification by M&E unit. Actual achievements should reconciled to planned targets and differences resolved immediately before the next reporting period.
COF1-ISS.14-Internal control deficiency - Quarterly reports submitted to Legislature not within required timeframe	2019/2020	Office will ensure timeous submission and compliance with Legislature delivery schedule
 COF13-ISS.53-Immovable assets - Accuracy, valuation and allocation, classification COF13-ISS.50-Immovable assets: Existence 	2019/2020	 Review of financial statements will be improved to ensure transactions are classified correctly. Furthermore the project is discontinued and the Office will explore in terms of MCS the correct treatment thereof Investigate the drawing to determine whether it is a design or not. Contact the Service provider on the issued raised over the design
COF4-ISS.24 - AOPO - Internal control deficiencies	2019/2020	Actions to be taken
ISS.69-COF12-ISS.69-SCM: Contract Management-Renewal of contract	2019/2020	Establish operational committee to monitor compliance and procurement plan performance
Lack of a formally appointed Information Security Officer	2019/2020	1. An official in the interim will be appointed formally with the delegated roles and responsibilities.
Lack of a formal process to monitor Return on	2019/2020	1. Review the Project Portfolio

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
Investment (ROI) and Benefits Realisation (BR) on IT spending		Management Framework to introduce processes / procedures to determine Benefit Realization of the IT portfolio.
		2. Quarterly reports on Supplier performance engagements.
		3. Enable ICT to commence with the process of adequately and consistently measuring and tracking or monitoring benefits derived from ICT investments.
Lack of Information Technology service performance monitoring for State Information Technology Agency	2019/2020	1. In the SLA meetings the service performance reports are being discussed and,
		2. Monthly SLA meetings with SITA are being convened.
Lack of facilitated training and adequate staffing for the Information Communication Technology directorate	2019/2020	The Acting Chief Director, GITO and Human Resources Director should ensure that the identified vacant positions are advertised and filled in order to enable ICT to provide adequate and full support in the province.
		2. The Acting Chief Director, GITO and Human Resources Director should ensure that the identified training needs of the officials are met.
Lack of evidence for the Micro Focus Software assessment	2019/2020	1. Prior to any procurement submission the license assessment must be attached.
		2. The manager to retain the records.
Inadequate Resource Access Control Facility Security Procedure and Standards Audit finding	2019/2020	The draft RACF policy, with the recommended changes, will be submitted for approval
Inadequate Configuration of the Resource Access Control Facility Group Tree Structure	2019/2020	With the acquisition of the new Mainframe, the RACF procedures and security standards will be in line with IBM standards and will incorporate good practices.
Lack of adequate process for the review of activities of user ID's with privilege access	2019/2020	With the acquisition of the new Mainframe, the RACF procedures and security standards will be in line with IBM standards and will incorporate good practices.

Nature of qualification, disclaimer, adverse opinion and matters of non-compliance	Financial year in which it first arose	Progress made in clearing / resolving the matter
Inadequate mainframe configuration settings	2019/2020	With the acquisition of the new Mainframe, the RACF procedures and security standards will be in line with IBM standards and will incorporate good practices.
Inappropriate use of started tasks on the data security monitor	2019/2020	With the acquisition of the new Mainframe, the RACF procedures and security standards will be in line with IBM standards and will incorporate good practices.
Lack of adequate management of users' access on RACF (segregation of duties)	2019/2020	With the acquisition of the new Mainframe, the RACF procedures and security standards will be in line with IBM standards and will incorporate good practices.
Lack of review of exception/violation reports	2019/2020	 With the acquisition of the new Mainframe, the RACF procedures and security standards will be in line with IBM standards and will incorporate good practices. And the appointment of the Information Security Officer is in process.
Inadequate review and approval of the Information Communication Technology Security Policy	2019/2020	 The policy to incorporate the AG's recommendations and, Obtain approval from the Administer.
Inadequate anti-virus management process	2019/2020	Procurement / renewal of the licenses is currently with the SITA procurement process
Inadequate Patch management processes implemented	2019/2020	Microsoft - System Centre Configuration Manager (SCCM) to be implemented once Active Directory is completed to auto deploy patches on the desktops.
Lack of a process to manage centralised user authentication on the Network	2019/2020	Currently the Office of the Premier is implementing Active Directory in the Provincial Departments.
Inadequate design and implementation of the firewall management processes	2019/2020	Firewall Licenses installed
Insecure configurations on internal networked systems	2019/2020	 Upgrade server systems User desktops will be upgraded by the desktop engineers. Actions as recommended and or other actions will be taken to address the finding/s

9. INTERNAL CONTROL UNIT

The office is in the process of establishing Internal Control Unit

10. INTERNAL AUDIT AND AUDIT COMMITTEES

Key activities and objectives of the internal audit

Key activities:

Internal auditing is an independent, objective assurance and consulting activity designed to add value and improve an organization's operations. It helps an organization accomplish its objectives by bringing a systematic, disciplined approach to evaluate and improve the effectiveness of risk management, control, and governance processes.

Key objectives:

Provide a value add risk based internal audit service to the department.

Summary of audit work done

For the financial year under review 13 assurance reports were issued to the Department. Work performed was based on a risk based internal audit plan and included audits of: risk management; supply chain management (Covid-19 procurement); financial statements; reporting on predetermined objectives; IT governance; and audit action plans etc. Based on the internal audit work performed recommendations have been made to the Department for the enhancement and improvement of the effectiveness of internal control, risk management and governance processes.

Key activities and objectives of the audit committee;

Key activities:

The audit committee, amongst others, reviews the following:

- (a) The effectiveness of the internal control systems;
- (b) The effectiveness of the internal audit function;
- (c) The risk areas of the institution's operations to be covered in the scope of internal and external audits;
- (d) The adequacy, reliability and accuracy of the financial information provided to management and other users of such information;
- (e) Any accounting and auditing concerns identified as a result of internal and external audits;
- (f) The institution's compliance with legal and regulatory provisions;
- (g) The activities of the internal audit function, including its annual work programme, coordination with the external auditors, the reports of significant investigations and the responses of management to specific recommendations

Key objectives:

To contribute to the oversight function of the design and implementation of effective corporate governance, financial and performance management, risk management and internal controls with a view of achieving quality service delivery.

Attendance of audit committee meetings by audit committee members;

Name	Qualifications	Internal or external	Role	Date appointed	Date resigned	No meetings attended
	Central A	udit Commi	ttee			
Mr L.Z Fihlani	CA(SA)	External	Chairperson	1 August 2018		4
Ms P. Mzizi	CA(SA)	External	Member	1 August 2018		5
Mr P. Tjie	B.Com, PMD	External	Member	1 August 2018		5
Ms. J. Masite	B.Com, CIA	External	Member	1 August 2018		5
	Cluster A	udit Commi	ttee	•		
Mr. P. Tjie	B.Com, PMD	External	Chairperson	1 August 2018		6
Mr. L. Ally	CA(SA)	External	Member	1 August 2018		6
Ms. H. Moller	Dip. Business Management	External	Member	1 August 2018		6
Ms. N. Mtebele	B.Com, Higher Diploma in Taxation	External	Member	1 August 2018		6

The table below discloses relevant information on the audit committee members:

11. AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

1. Legislative requirements

The Audit Committee herewith presents its report for the financial year ended 31 March 2021, as required by Treasury Regulations, paragraph 3.1.13 read with section 77 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999, as amended by Act No. 29 of 1999).

2. Audit Committee Members and Attendance

The Audit Committee should meet at least four times per annum as the Central Audit Committee and also four times per annum as the Cluster Audit Committee as per its approved terms of reference. During the current year four scheduled meetings and one special meeting were held by the Central Audit Committee and six meetings were held by the Cluster Audit Committee.

3. Audit Committee Responsibility

The Audit Committee reports that it has complied with its responsibilities arising from section 38(1) (a) (ii) of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 and Treasury Regulations 3.1.

The Audit Committee also reports that it has adopted appropriate formal terms of reference as its Audit Committee Charter, has regulated its affairs in compliance with this charter and has discharged all its responsibilities as contained therein.

4. Section 100

The Department is currently under section 100(1)(b) of the constitution. In this case the national executive has taken full responsibility of managing the Office of the Premier. The Administrator serves as the Accounting Officer appointed in terms of section 36(3) of the Public Finance Management Act no. 1 of 1999.

5. The effectiveness of internal control

In line with the Public Finance Management Act, 1999, internal audit provides the Audit Committee and management with assurance that the internal controls are appropriate and effective. This is achieved by evaluating internal controls to determine their effectiveness and efficiency, and by developing recommendations for enhancement or improvement. The accounting officer retains responsibility for implementing such recommendations as per Treasury Regulations 3.1.12.

From the various reports of the Internal Auditors it was noted that matters were reported indicating deficiencies in the system of internal controls in areas pertaining to financial reporting, reporting on pre-determined objectives and compliance with laws and regulations

Through our analysis of audit reports and engagement with the Department we can report that the system of internal control for the period under review was not adequate and effective.

A matter of concern for the Audit Committee that has been raised with the department continuously is that the department is currently not implementing all internal and external audit action plans agreed upon. Based on our interaction with the department we conclude that the action plan management system has not been implemented adequately and effectively to address internal and external audit findings and the Audit Committee and Internal Audit have recommended specific improvements in this regard.

The Audit Committee remains concerned with the slow progress in the finalisation of irregular and fruitless and wasteful expenditure. The current status of the implementation of the guideline(s) and instruction(s) as issued by National Treasury to resolve irregular and fruitless wasteful expenditure is inadequate.

6. Risk management

The Risk Management Committee has been appointed and is chaired by an independent chairperson and advises the accounting officer.

The Audit Committee is concerned with the capacity of the risk management function which will impact service delivery negatively if the situation is not addressed.

Based on the quarterly audit committee reviews, the departmental fraud and risk management system is not adequate and effective.

The Audit Committee remains concerned that not all ICT risks are being addressed or mitigated.

7. In-Year Management and Quarterly Reporting

The Provincial Treasury has confirmed that the department has reported to the Treasury as is required by the Public Finance Management Act, 1999. The quality of the in-year financial

and performance reporting including interim financial statements are however a concern to the Audit Committee. This is evidenced by the number of internal audit findings raised per quarter on the interim financial statements.

The Audit Committee has engaged with management to remedy shortcomings, especially relating to reports on performance against predetermined objectives.

The Audit Committee has recommended that the department prepare interim financial statements that comply with the financial reporting framework (Modified Cash Standard (MCS)). This will assist in performing reconciliations timeously and in eliminating year-end adjustments.

8. Evaluation of Financial Statements

The Audit Committee has reviewed the draft annual financial statements prepared by the department and has advised the accounting officer to ensure that all the review notes and comments of Internal Audit, the Accountant General and the Audit Committee are fully addressed prior to submission of the annual financial statements to the Auditor General South Africa.

9. Evaluation of Annual Report

The Audit Committee has reviewed the draft annual report prepared by the department and has advised the accounting officer to ensure that all the review notes and comments of the Internal Audit and Audit Committee are fully addressed prior to submission of the annual report to the Auditor General South Africa.

The Audit Committee has discussed the external audit outcomes on the reporting on predetermined objectives to be included in the annual report with the Auditor General South Africa and the accounting officer.

10. Compliance with laws and regulations

The Audit Committee is concerned with the status of compliance with laws and regulations. If the department does not implement an adequate and effective compliance framework and system, non-compliance and irregular expenditure will continue to occur.

11. Internal Audit

The accounting officer is obliged, in terms of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999, to ensure that the entity has a system of internal audit under the control and direction of the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee is satisfied that the internal audit function has properly discharged its functions and responsibilities during the year under review.

The Audit Committee also notes that the deficiencies in the risk management system mentioned above impact on the implementation of the risk based audit approach.

The Audit Committee is satisfied that the internal audit function maintains an effective internal quality assurance programme that covers all aspects of the internal audit activity and that as determined during the external quality assessment review, that a "generally conforms" rating can be applied to the internal audit work and the term "Conforms with the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing" may be used by the function.

12. Auditor General South Africa

We have reviewed the department's implementation plan for audit issues raised in the previous year and based on the interaction with the department and the internal audit reports, the committee is not satisfied that all matters have been adequately addressed. To effectively address and prevent repeat audit outcomes must be a high priority for the department in the 2021/22 financial year.

The Audit Committee is not aware of any unresolved issues with respect to the current audit. The Audit Committee concurs with the Auditor General South Africa's opinion on the annual financial statements.

13. Covid-19

The Covid-19 pandemic continued to adversely affect the work of the Office as some employees worked from home and took turns to come to work to allow for the appropriate social distancing as required by law. However, the relaxation of the lockdown regulations during the latter part of the financial year has had a positive impact on the work of the Office contributing to the timeous finalisation and submission of Annual Financial Statements.

14. General

Signed on behalf of the Cluster Audit Committee by:

P. 7jie	06 September 2021
Chairperson: Governance Cluster Audit Committee	Date

12. B-BBEE COMPLIANCE PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following table has been completed in accordance with the compliance to the BBBEE requirements of the BBBEE Act of 2013 and as determined by the Department of Trade and Industry.

DDEE

		Discussion
Criteria	Response Yes / No	(include a discussion on your response and indicate what measures have been taken to comply)
Determining qualification criteria for the issuing of licences, concessions or other authorisations in respect of economic activity in terms of any law?	N/A	The criteria does not apply to Office of the Premier as our mandate is to support the Premier in the execution of his constitutional responsibilities. The Premier performs executive, legislative and ceremonial functions and responsibilities as stipulated in Chapter 6 of the Constitution. Section 125(2) of the Constitution determines that the Premier exercises the executive authority over the province together with the other members of the Executive Council
Developing and implementing a preferential procurement policy?	Yes	The Office incorporated preferential procurement as part of the comparative schedule award sheet and utilises Preferential Procurement Regulation 2017.
Determining qualification criteria for the sale of state-owned enterprises?	N/A	The criteria does not apply to Office of the Premier.
Developing criteria for entering into partnerships with the private sector?	N/A	The Office does not have any current partnership with the private sector.
Determining criteria for the awarding of incentives, grants and investment schemes in support of Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment?	N/A	The criteria does not apply to Office of the Premier as our mandate is to support the Premier in the execution of his constitutional responsibilities. The Premier performs executive, legislative and ceremonial functions and responsibilities as stipulated in Chapter 6 of the Constitution. Section 125(2) of the Constitution determines that the Premier exercises the executive authority over the province together with the other members of the Executive Council.



1. INTRODUCTION

The information contained in this part of the annual report has been prescribed by the Minister for the Public Service and Administration for all departments in the public service.

2. OVERVIEW OF HUMAN RESOURCES

The Office of the Premier has an approved organizational structure with a total of eight hundred and twenty one (821) positions. Notwithstanding this, the Office has transferred the Community Development Worker Programme function with the total of three hundred and nineteen (319) positions to the Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs. Therefore, in total as at 31st March 2020, the Office had a total of staff compliment of five hundred and thirty three (533) positions. Of these positions seven four hundred and ten (410) were filled whilst one hundred and twenty three (123) were vacant as at the 31st March 2021. These vacancies could not filled as the recruitment process is at its slowest pace since the Office is placed under administration and the advent of Covid-19 has also exacerbated the situation. As at the 31st March 2021, the Office is under represented at -23.58% of females at senior management whilst the vacancy stood at 22.65%. The representation of persons with disability stood at 3.57% as at the 31st March 2021.

With regard to performance management 88% of senior managers signed their performance agreement as compared to the 75% in the previous financial year. There were training interventions implemented due to the training budget having been reprioritised towards Covid-19 in the 2020/21 financial year whilst six (6) cases of misconduct were subjected to disciplinary proceedings and three (3) grievances were lodged and resolved. The Office has a functional Occupational Health and safety Committee in place however the Department of Public Works and Roads remains unresponsive to action the occupational health and safety inspection findings relating to the maintenance issues of Garona Building such as poor ventilation and non-functional air-conditioning system. The Office has recorded a total of forty (40) confirmed Covid-19 cases as at the 31st March 2021.

3. HUMAN RESOURCES OVERSIGHT STATISTICS

3.1 Personnel related expenditure

The following tables summarises the final audited personnel related expenditure by programme and by salary bands. In particular, it provides an indication of the following:

- amount spent on personnel
- amount spent on salaries, overtime, homeowner's allowances and medical aid.

Table 3.1.1 Personnel costs by programme, 20200401-20210331									
Programme	No. of Employees as at 31 March 2021	Personnel Expenditure (from BAS)	% of Total Personnel Cost	Average Personnel Cost per Employee (R)					
03000001 PREMIER:PROGRAMME 1:ADMINISTRATION	150	R 76 759 202,79	31	R 511 728,00					
03000002 PREMIER:PROGRAMME 2:INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	161	R 99 950 170,43	40	R 620 809,00					
03000003 PREMIER:PROGRAMME 3:POLICY AND GOVERNANCE	112	R 70 832 908,89	29	R 632 437,00					
Grand Total	423	R 247 542 282,11	100	R 585 206,00					

Table 3.1.2 Personnel costs by salary bands, 20200401-20210331										
SALARY BANDS	No. of Employees as at 31 March 2021			Average Personnel Cost per Employee (R)						
Lower skilled (Levels 1-2)	25	R4 728 217,43	2	R 189 129,00						
Skilled (Levels 3-5)	118	R31 242 700,35	13	R 264 769,00						
Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8)	89	R42 641 594,40	17	R 479 119,00						
Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12)	129	R99 989 024,91	40	R 775 109,00						
Senior and Top Management (Level 13-16)	41	R54 475 453,55	22	R 1 328 670,00						
Contract (Levels 1-2)	1	R140 576,52	0	R 140 577,00						
Contract (Levels 3-5)	2	R425 338,20	0	R 212 669,00						
Contract (Levels 6-8)	6	R1 909 436,90	1	R 318 239,00						
Contract (Levels 9-12)	5	R3 009 210,26	1	R 601 842,00						
Contract (Levels 13-16)	7	R8 980 729,59	4	R 1 282 961,00						
Periodical Remuneration			0	R 0,00						
Abnormal Appointment			0	R 0,00						
Grand Total	423	R 247 542 282,11	100	R 585 206,00						

Table 3.1.3 Salaries, Overtime, Home Owners Allowance and Medical Assistance by programme, 20200401-20210331									
Salaries				Home Owners Allowance		Medical Assistance			
PROGRAMME	SALARIES VIA PERSAL	Salaries as % of Person nel Cost	OVERTIME	Overtim e as % of Person nel Cost	HOUSE OWNERS ALLOWANCE	HOA as % of Person nel Cost	MEDICAL FUNDS	Medi cal Ass. as % of Perso nnel Cost	Personnel Expenditure (Cost of Employees)
03000001 PREMIER:PROGRAMME 1:ADMINISTRATION	R 70 889 410,19	92	R 388 779,70	1	R 1 795 331,51	2	R 3 685 681,39	5	R 76 759 202,79
03000002 PREMIER:PROGRAMME 2:INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	R 94 097 800,56	94	R 492 336,39	1	R 1 763 992,98	2	R 3 596 040,50	4	R 99 950 170,43
03000003 PREMIER:PROGRAMME 3:POLICY AND GOVERNANCE	R 66 129 671,41	93	R 168 829,85	0	R 1 400 413,92	2	R 3 133 993,71	4	R 70 832 908,89
Grand Total	R 231 116 882,16	93	R 1 049 945,94	0	R 4 959 738,41	2	R 10 415 715,60	4	R 247 542 282,11

SALARY BANDS	Salaries		Overtime		Home Owners Allowance		Medical Assistance		Personnel Expenditure (Cost of Employees)
	SALARIES VIA PERSAL	Salaries as % of Personnel Cost	OVERTIME	Overtime as % of Personnel Cost	HOUSE OWNERS ALLOWANCE	HOA as % of Personnel Cost	MEDICAL FUNDS	Medical Ass. as % of Personnel Cost	
Lower skilled (Levels 1-2)	R 2 707 317,59	57	R 10 800,87	0	R 432 544,23	9	R 984 989,25	21	R 4 728 217,43
Skilled (Levels 3-5)	R 20 975 569,79	67	R 223 437,67	1	R 1 844 738,08	6	R 3 224 486,00	10	R 31 242 700,35
Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8)	R 88 029 593,01	206	R 535 121,90	1	R 1 099 099,53	3	R 2 900 654,75	7	R 42 641 594,40
Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12)	R 72 990 904,23	73	R 280 585,50	0	R 1 376 400,57	1	R 2 746 277,00	3	R 99 989 024,91
Senior and Top Management (Level 13-16)	R 36 193 535,71	66		0	R 206 956,00	0	R 559 308,60	1	R 54 475 453,55
Contract (Levels 1-2)	R 102 534,00	73		0		0		0	R 140 576,52
Contract (Levels 3-5)	R 296 298,00	70		0		0		0	R 425 338,20
Contract (Levels 6-8)	R 1 461 013,58	77		0		0		0	R 1 909 436,90
Contract (Levels 9-12)	R 2 256 146,04	75		0		0		0	R 3 009 210,26
Contract (Levels 13-16)	R 6 103 970,21	68		0		0		0	R 8 980 729,59
Periodical Remuneration		0		0		0		0	
Abnormal Appointment		0		0		0		0	
Grand Total	R 231 116 882,16	93	R 1 049 945,94	0	R 4 959 738,41	2	R 10 415 715,60	4	R 247 542 282,11

3.2 Employment and Vacancies

The tables in this section summarise the position with regard to employment and vacancies. The following tables summarise the number of posts on the establishment, the number of employees, the vacancy rate, and whether there are any staff that are additional to the establishment.

This information is presented in terms of three key variables:

- programme
- salary band
- critical occupations

Table 3.2.1 Employment and vacancies by programme as on 31 March 2023

Programme	Number of posts on approved establishment	Number of posts filled	Vacancy Rate	Number of employees additional to the establishment
1:ADMINISTRATION	178	139	22	9
2:INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	217	159	27	1
3:POLICY AND GOVERNANCE	138	111	20	0
Total	533	409	23	10

Table 3.2.2 Employment and vacancies by salary band as on 31 March 2021

Salary band	Number of posts on approved establishment	Number of posts filled	Vacancy Rate	Number of employees additional to the establishment
Lower skilled (1-2)	43	35	19	1
Skilled (3-5)	136	124	9	3
Highly skilled production (6-8)	115	77	33	0
Highly skilled supervision (9-12)	182	129	29	5
Senior management (13-16)	57	44	23	1
Total	533	409	23	10

Table 3.2.3 Employment and vacancies by critical occupations as on 31 March 2021

Critical occupation	Number of posts on approved establishment	Number of posts filled	Vacancy Rate	Number of employees additional to the establishment
Administrative related	153	104	32	5
Advocates	4	2	50	0
Cleaners in offices workshops hospitals etc.	45	37	18	0
Computer programmers.	3	1	67	0
Computer system designers and analysts.	1	1	0	0
Financial and related professionals	4	2	50	0
Financial clerks and credit controllers	7	6	14	0
Food services aids and waiters	0	0	0	1

Critical occupation	upation Number of Number of Vacancy Rate posts on posts filled approved establishment		Number of employees additional to the establishment	
Head of department/chief executive officer	1	0	100	0
Household food and laundry services related	0	0	0	1
Human resources & organisational development & related prof	16	11	31	0
Information technology related	5	4	20	0
Language practitioners interpreters & other commun	7	2	71	0
Librarians and related professionals	1	1	0	0
Library mail and related clerks	7	5	29	0
Messengers porters and deliverers	14	11	21	0
Other administrative & related clerks and organisers	49	45	8	2
Other administrative policy and related officers	51	35	31	0
Other information technology personnel.	69	63	9	0
Other occupations	1	1	0	0
Professional nurse	1		100	0
Secretaries & other keyboard operating clerks	35	31	11	0
Security officers	4	4	0	0
Senior managers	55	43	22	1
Total	533	409	23	10

3.3 Filling of SMS Posts

The tables in this section provide information on employment and vacancies as it relates to members of the Senior Management Service by salary level. It also provides information on advertising and filling of SMS posts, reasons for not complying with prescribed timeframes and disciplinary steps taken.

SMS Level	Total number of funded SMS posts	Total number of SMS posts filled	% of SMS posts filled	Total number of SMS posts vacant	% of SMS posts vacant
Director-General/ Head of Department	2	1	50	1	50
Salary Level 16					
Salary Level 15	5	5	100	0	0
Salary Level 14	13	8	62	5	38,5
Salary Level 13	36	30	83	6	16,7
Total	57	45	78,9	12	21,1

Table 3.3.1 SMS post information as on 31 March 2021

Table 3.3.2 SMS	post information as on 30 September 2020

SMS Level	Total number of funded SMS posts	Total number of SMS posts filled	% of SMS posts filled	Total number of SMS posts vacant	% of SMS posts vacant
Director-General/ Head of Department					
Salary Level 16	2	1	50	1	50
Salary Level 15	5	5	100	0	0
Salary Level 14	13	9	69	4	30,8
Salary Level 13	36	32	89	4	11,1
Total	57	48	84,2	9	15,8

Table 3.3.3 Advertising and filling of SMS posts for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

	Advertising	Filling of Posts				
SMS Level	Number of vacancies per level advertised in 6 months of becoming vacant	Number of vacancies per level filled in 6 months of becoming vacant	Number of vacancies per level not filled in 6 months but filled in 12 months			
Director-General/ Head of Department	0	0	0			
Salary Level 16	0	0	0			
Salary Level 15	0	0	0			
Salary Level 14	0	0	0			
Salary Level 13	0	0	0			
Total	0	0	0			

<u>Table 3.3.4 Reasons for not having complied with the filling of funded vacant SMS - Advertised within 6</u> months and filled within 12 months after becoming vacant for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March <u>2021</u>

Reasons for vacancies not advertised within six months

COVID-19 restrictions

Reasons for vacancies not filled within twelve months

COVID-19 restrictions

<u>Table 3.3.5 Disciplinary steps taken for not complying with the prescribed timeframes for filling SMS</u> posts within 12 months for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

Reasons for vacancies not advertised within six months

None

Reasons for vacancies not filled within six months None

3.4 Job Evaluation

The following table summarises the number of jobs that were evaluated during the year under review. The table also provides statistics on the number of posts that were upgraded or downgraded.

|--|

Salary band	Number of Number		% of	Posts l	Jpgraded	Posts do	owngraded
	posts on approved establishment	of Jobs Evaluated	posts evaluated by salary bands	Number	% of posts evaluated	Number	% of posts evaluated
Lower Skilled (Levels1-2)	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skilled (Levels 3-5)	136	0	0	0	0	0	0
Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8)	115	0	0	0	0	0	0
Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12)	182	3	1.64%	1	0.54%	0	0
Senior Management Service Band A	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Senior Management Service Band B	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Senior Management Service Band C	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Senior Management Service Band D	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	533	3	1.64%	1	0.54%	0	0

The following table provides a summary of the number of employees whose positions were upgraded due to their post being upgraded. The number of employees might differ from the number of posts upgraded since not all employees are automatically absorbed into the new posts and some of the posts upgraded could also be vacant.

<u>Table 3.4.2 Profile of employees whose positions were upgraded due to their posts being upgraded</u> for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

Gender	African	Asian	Coloured	White	Total
Female	1	0	0	0	1
Male	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	0	0	0	1

Employees with a disability	

The following table summarises the number of cases where remuneration bands exceeded the grade determined by job evaluation. Reasons for the deviation are provided in each case.

<u>Table 3.4.3 Employees with salary levels higher than those determined by job evaluation by</u> <u>occupation for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021</u>

Occupation	Number of employees	Job evaluation level	Remuneration level	Reason for deviation
N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total number of em determined by job e				
Percentage of total				

The following table summarises the beneficiaries of the above in terms of race, gender, and disability.

<u>Table 3.4.4 Profile of employees who have salary levels higher than those determined by job</u> <u>evaluation for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021</u>

Gender	African	Asian	Coloured	White	Total
Female	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Male	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total					

	Employees with a disability					
--	-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Total number of Employees whose salaries exceeded the grades	None	
determined by job evaluation		

3.5 Employment Changes

This section provides information on changes in employment over the financial year. Turnover rates provide an indication of trends in the employment profile of the department. The following tables provide a summary of turnover rates by salary band and critical occupations

Table 3.5.1 Annual turnover rates by salary band for the pe	period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021
---	---------------------------------------

Salary band	Number of employees at beginning of period-1 April 2021	Appointments and transfers into the department	Terminations and transfers out of the department	Turnover rate
Lower skilled (Levels 1-2)	25	0	0	0
Skilled (Levels3-5)	118	2	3	3
Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8)	374	0	285	76
Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12)	141	1	13	9
Senior Management Service Bands A	31	0	3	10
Senior Management Service Bands B	9	0	2	22
Senior Management Service Bands C	3	0	0	0
Senior Management Service Bands D	1	0	0	0
Contracts	28	9	18	64
Total	730	12	324	44

<u>Table 3.5.2 Annual turnover rates by critical occupation for the period 1 April 2021 and</u> <u>31 March 2021</u>

Critical occupation	Number of employees at beginning of period-April 20YY	Appointments and transfers into the department	Terminations and transfers out of the department	Turnover rate
Administrative related	337	5	250	74
Advocates	3	0	1	33
Cleaners in offices workshops hospitals etc.	38	0	1	3
Communication and information related	5	0	0	0
Community development workers	26	0	26	100
Computer programmers.	2	0	0	0
Engineering sciences related	2	0	0	0
Finance and economics related	4	0	1	25
Financial and related professionals	3	0	0	0
Financial clerks and credit controllers	6	0	0	0
Food services aids and waiters	1	0	0	0
Household food and laundry services related	1	0	0	0
Human resources & organisat developm & relate prof	14	0	2	14
Human resources clerks	8	0	2	25
Human resources related	10	0	0	0
Information technology related	6	0	0	0
Language practitioners interpreters & other commun	2	0	1	50
Librarians and related professionals	1	0	0	0
Library mail and related clerks	5	1	0	0
Messengers porters and deliverers	11	0	2	18
Motor vehicle drivers	2	0	0	0
Other administrat & related clerks and organisers	65	2	14	22
Other administrative policy and related officers	42	1	15	36
Other information technology personnel.	56	0	1	2
Other occupations	1	0	0	0
Photographic lithographic and related workers	1	0	0	0
Secretaries & other keyboard operating clerks	31	1	1	3
Security officers	4	0	0	0
Senior managers	43	2	7	16
TOTAL	730	12	324	44

The table below identifies the major reasons why staff left the department.

Table 3.5.3 Reasons why	<u>/ staff left the</u>	department for	the period 1	<u> April 2020 and 31 March</u>
<u>2021</u>				

Termination Type	Number	% of Total Resignations
Death	5	11
Resignation	15	32
Expiry of contract	16	34
Dismissal – operational changes	0	0
Dismissal – misconduct	1	2
Dismissal – inefficiency	0	0
Discharged due to ill-health	1	2
Retirement	9	19
Transfer to other Public Service Departments	2	1
Other (Inter departmental transfer (within NWPG)	275	85
Total	324	100
Total number of employees who left as a % of total employment		44

Table 3.5.4 Promotions by critical occupation for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

Occupation	Employees 1 April 2020	Promotions to another salary level	Salary level promotions as a % of employees by occupation	Progressions to another notch within a salary level	Notch progression as a % of employees by occupation
Administrative related	337	1	0	74	22
Advocates	3	0	0	2	67
Cleaners in offices workshops hospitals etc.	38	0	0	25	66
Communication and information related	5	0	0	5	100
Community development workers	26	0	0		0
Computer programmers.	2	0	0	1	50
Engineering sciences related	2	0	0	2	100
Finance and economics related	4	0	0	3	75
Financial and related professionals	3	0	0	2	67
Financial clerks and credit controllers	6	0	0	5	83

Occupation	Employees 1 April 2020	Promotions to another salary level	Salary level promotions as a % of employees by occupation	Progressions to another notch within a salary level	Notch progression as a % of employees by occupation
Food services aids and waiters	1	0	0		0
Household food and laundry services related	1	0	0		0
Human resources & organisat developm & relate prof	14	0	0	9	64
Human resources clerks	8	0	0	7	88
Human resources related	10	0	0	7	70
Information technology related	6	0	0	2	33
Language practitioners interpreters & other commun	2	0	0		0
Librarians and related professionals	1	0	0	1	100
Library mail and related clerks	5	0	0	2	40
Messengers porters and deliverers	11	0	0	5	46
Motor vehicle drivers	2	0	0	1	50
Other administrat & related clerks and organisers	65	0	0	37	57
Other administrative policy and related officers	42	0	0	15	36
Other information technology personnel.	56	0	0	42	75
Other occupations	1	0	0		0
Photographic lithographic and related workers	1	0	0	1	100
Secretaries & other keyboard operating clerks	31	0	0	18	58
Security officers	4	0	0	4	100
Senior managers	43	1	2	17	40
TOTAL	730	2	0	287	39

81

Table 3.5.5 Promotions b	v salar	v band for the	period 1 A	pril 2020 and 31 March 2021

Salary Band	Employees 1 April 2020	Promotions to another salary level	Salary bands promotions as a % of employees by salary level	Progressions to another notch within a salary level	Notch progression as a % of employees by salary bands
Lower skilled (Levels 1-2)	25	0	0	17	68
Skilled (Levels3-5)	118	0	0	85	72
Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8)	374	0	0	67	18
Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12)	141	1	1	97	69
Senior Management (Level 13-16)	44	1	2	21	48
Contract	28	0	0	0	0
Total	730	2	0	287	39

Employment Equity

<u>Table 3.6.1 Total number of employees (including employees with disabilities) in each of the</u> <u>following occupational categories as on 31 March 2021</u>

Occupational		Male				Fema	le		Total
category	African	Coloured	Indian	White	African	Coloured	Indian	White	
Legislators, senior officials and managers	28	0	0	1	9	0	1	2	41
Professionals	58	1	1	4	36	1	0	1	102
Technicians and associate professionals	54	2	0	0	61	3	0	1	121
Clerks	40	0	0	0	59	3	1	0	103
Service and sales workers	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5
Skilled agriculture and fishery workers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Craft and related trades workers	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Elementary occupations	11	0	1	0	36	0	0	0	48
Total	196	3	2	5	204	7	2	4	423
Employees with disabilities	10	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	16

<u>Table 3.6.2 Total number of employees (including employees with disabilities) in each of the</u> <u>following occupational bands as on 31 March 2021</u>

Occupational band		Male)			Fem	ale		Total
	African	Coloured	Indian	White	African	Coloured	Indian	White]
Top Management	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Senior Management	24	1	0	3	11	0	1	2	42
Professionally qualified and experienced specialists and mid- management	51	1	1	1	29	1	0	1	85
Skilled technical and academically qualified workers, junior management, supervisors, foreman and superintendents	67	1	0	1	71	3	0	1	144
Semi-skilled and discretionary decision making	43	0	1	0	72	3	1	0	120
Unskilled and defined decision making	5	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	26
Total	196	3	2	5	204	7	2	4	423
Employees with disabilities	10	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	16

Table 3.6.3 Recruitment for the period 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Occupational band		Male)			Female			
	African	Coloured	Indian	White	African	Coloured	Indian	White	
Top Management	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Senior Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Professionally qualified and experienced specialists and mid- management	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4
Skilled technical and academically qualified workers, junior management, supervisors, foreman and superintendents	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4
Semi-skilled and discretionary decision making	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Unskilled and defined decision making	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	12
Employees with disabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Occupational		Male)			Fema	le		Total
band	African	Coloured	Indian	White	African	Coloured	Indian	White	
Top Management	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Senior Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Professionally qualified and experienced specialists and mid-management					1				1
Skilled technical and academically qualified workers, junior management, supervisors, foreman and superintendents	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Semi-skilled and discretionary decision making	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unskilled and defined decision making	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employees with disabilities	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2

Table 3.6.4 Promotions for the period 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Occupational		Male				Fema	e		Total
band	African	Coloured	Indian	White	African	Coloured	Indian	White	
Top Management	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Senior Management	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	4
Professionally qualified and experienced specialists and mid- management	4	0	0		7	0	0	0	11
Skilled technical and academically qualified workers, junior management, supervisors, foreman and superintendents	11	0	0		16	0	0	0	27
Semi-skilled and discretionary decision making	2	0	0		1	0	0	0	3
Unskilled and defined decision making	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	20	0	0	1	26	0	0	0	47
Transfer of a person to another PERSAL bureau	1	0	0		1	0	0	0	2
Inter departmental transfer (within NWPG)	108	2	0		164	1	0	0	275
Total including transfers out of PERSAL	129	2	0	1	191	1	0	0	324
Employees with Disabilities	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

Table 3.6.5 Terminations for the period 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Table 3.6.6 Disciplinary action for the period 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Disciplinary		Male	9		Female				Total		
action	African	Coloured	Indian	White	African	Coloured	Indian	White			
Disciplinary hearing	2				1				3		
Progressive discipline	1								1		
Under Investigation	2								2		
									6		

Table 3.6.7 Skills development for the period 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021

Occupational		Male)			Fema	le		Total
category	African	Coloured	Indian	White	African	Coloured	Indian	White	
Legislators, senior officials and managers	28	0	0	1	9	0	1	2	41
Professionals	58	1	1	4	36	1	0	1	102
Technicians and associate professionals	54	2	0	0	61	3	0	1	121
Clerks	40	0	0	0	59	3	1	0	103
Service and sales workers	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5
Skilled agriculture and fishery workers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Craft and related trades workers	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Elementary occupations	11	0	1	0	36	0	0	0	48
Total	196	3	2	5	204	7	2	4	423
Employees with disabilities	10	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	15

3.7 Signing of Performance Agreements by SMS Members

All members of the SMS must conclude and sign performance agreements within specific timeframes. Information regarding the signing of performance agreements by SMS members, the reasons for not complying within the prescribed timeframes and disciplinary steps taken is presented here.

SMS Level	Total number of funded SMS posts	Total number of SMS members	Total number of signed performance agreements	Signed performance agreements as % of total number of SMS members
Director- General/ Head of Department	1	0	0	0%
Salary Level 16	0	0	0	0
Salary Level 15	5	5	3	60%
Salary Level 14	14	9	7	78%
Salary Level 13	38	31	25	81%
Total	58	45	35	78%

Table 3.7.1 Signing of Performance Agreements by SMS members as on 31 May 2021

<u>Table 3.7.2 Reasons for not having concluded Performance agreements for all SMS members</u> <u>as on 31 March 2021</u>

Reasons
Suspension
National Lock-down due to COVID-19

<u>Table 3.7.3 Disciplinary steps taken against SMS members for not having concluded</u> <u>Performance agreements as on 31 March 2021</u>

Reasons
Exclusion from Performance Rewards for the period under review

3.8 Performance Rewards

To encourage good performance, the office has granted the following performance rewards during the year under review. The information is presented in terms of race, gender, disability, salary bands and critical occupations

Table 3.8.1 Performance Rewards by race,	gender and disability for the period 1 April 2020 to
<u>31 March 2021</u>	

	Beneficiary	Profile	Cost		
Race and Gender	Number of beneficiaries	Number of employees	% of total within group	Cost	Average cost per employee
African					
Male	37	196	19%	R 809 581.55	R 21 880.60
Female	67	204	33%	R 1 425 025.15	R 21 269.00
Asian					
Male	1	2	50%	R 4 721.63	R 4 721.60
Female	0	2	0%	R 0.00	R 0.00
Coloured					
Male	1	3	33%	R 63 059.40	R 63 059.40
Female	1	7	14%	R 90 418.96	R 90 419.00
White					
Male	1	5	20%	R 17 466.54	R 17 466.50
Female	1	4	50% (25%)	R 17 994.50	R 17 994.50
Total	109	423	26	R 2, 428, 267.73	R 22 277.70

<u>Table 3.8.2 Performance Rewards by salary band for personnel below Senior Management</u> <u>Service for the period 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021</u>

	Beneficiary	Profile		Cost		Total cost as a	
Salary band	Number of beneficiaries	Number of employees	% of total within salary bands	Total Cost	Average cost per employee	% of the total personnel expenditure	
Lower Skilled (Levels 1-2)	Lower Skilled (Levels 1-2)	12	25	48%	R 72,167.55	R 6,014.00	
Skilled (level 3-5)	Skilled (level 3- 5)	28	118	24%	R 358,812.57	R 12,814.70	
Highly skilled production (level 6-8)	Highly skilled production (level 6-8)	38	89	43%	R 675,512.31	R 17,776.60	
Highly skilled supervision (level 9-12)	Highly skilled supervision (level 9-12)	28	129	22%	R 1,146,294.80	R 40,939.10	
Total	Total	106	361	28%	R 2,252, 787.23	R 21,252.70	

<u>Table 3.8.3 Performance Rewards by critical occupation for the period 1 April 2020 to 31</u> <u>March 2021</u>

	Beneficiary Profil	e		Cost			
	Number of beneficiaries	Number of employees	% of total within occupation	Total Cost	Average cost per employee		
ADMINISTRATIVE RELATED	38	93	41%	R 1,184,476.85	R 31,170.40		
ADVOCATES	0	3	0%	0	R 0.00		
CLEANERS IN OFFICES WORKSHOPS HOSPITALS ETC.	18	37	49%	R 117,805.45	R 6,544.70		
COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION RELATED	0	5	0%	0	R 0.00		
COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS.	0	2	0%	0	R 0.00		
ENGINEERING SCIENCES RELATED	2	2	100%	R 39,239.26	R 19,619.60		
FINANCE AND ECONOMICS RELATED	2	4	50%	R 111,926.08	R 55,963.00		
FINANCIAL AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS	3	2	150%	R 64,241.92	R 21,414.00		
FINANCIAL CLERKS AND CREDIT CONTROLLERS	5	6	83%	R 100,261.15	R 20,052.20		
FOOD SERVICES AIDS AND WAITERS	0	1	0	0	R 0.00		
HOUSEHOLD FOOD AND LAUNDRY SERVICES RELATED	0	1	0	0	R 0.00		
HUMAN RESOURCES & ORGANISAT DEVELOPM & RELATE PROF	1	12	8%	R 26,226.95	R 26,227.00		
HUMAN RESOURCES CLERKS	3	6	50%	R 76,102.78	R 25,367.60		
HUMAN RESOURCES RELATED	2	9	22%	R 36,449.80	R 18,224.90		
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RELATED	0	6	0%	0	R 0.00		
LANGUAGE PRACTITIONERS INTERPRETERS & OTHER COMMUN	0	1	0%	0	R 0.00		
LIBRARIANS AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS	0	1	0%	0	R 0.00		

	Beneficiary Prof	ïle		Cost		
	Number of beneficiaries	Number of employees	% of total within occupation	Total Cost	Average cost per employee	
LIBRARY MAIL AND RELATED CLERKS	1	6	17%	R 14,815.00	R 14,815.00	
MESSENGERS PORTERS AND DELIVERERS	3	10	30%	R 32,344.19	R 10,781.40	
MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS	1	2	50%	R 13,103.80	R 13,103.80	
OTHER ADMINISTRAT & RELATED CLERKS AND ORGANISERS	8	53	15%	R 128,876.46	R 16,109.60	
OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY AND RELATED OFFICERS	8	28	29%	R 180,555.47	R 22,569.40	
OTHER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PERSONNEL.	7	55	13%	R 165,970.53	R 23,710.10	
OTHER OCCUPATIONS	0	1	0%	0	R 0.00	
PHOTOGRAPHIC LITHOGRAPHIC AND RELATED WORKERS	0	1	0%	0	R 0.00	
SECRETARIES & OTHER KEYBOARD OPERATING CLERKS	6	32	19%	R 76,317.24	R 12,719.50	
SECURITY OFFICERS	0	4	0%	0	R 0.00	
SENIOR MANAGERS	1	40	3%	R 59,554.80	R 59,554.80	
Total	109	423	26%	R 2,428,267.73	R 22,277.70	

<u>Table 3.8.4 Performance related rewards (cash bonus), by salary band for Senior Management Service for the period 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021</u>

Beneficiary Profile				Cost	Total cost as a	
Salary band	Number of beneficiaries	Number of employees	% of total within salary bands	Total Cost (R'000)	Average cost per employee	% of the total personnel expenditure
Band A	3	30	10%	R 175,480.50	R 58,493.50	0
Band B	0	7	0%	0	R 0.00	0
Band C	0	3	0%	0	R 0.00	0
Band D	0	1	0%	0	R 0.00	0
Total	3	41	6 (7.3%)	R 175,480.50	R 58,493.50	0

3.9 Foreign Workers

The tables below summarise the employment of foreign nationals in the department in terms of salary band and major occupation.

Salary	01 April 20	20	31 March 2	021	Change	
band	Number	% of total	Number	% of total	Number	% Change
Lower skilled	1	100	1	100	0	0
Highly skilled production (Lev. 6-8)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Highly skilled supervision (Lev. 9-12)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Contract (level 9-12)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Contract (level 13-16)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	1	100	1	100	0	0

Table 3.9.2 Foreign workers by major occupation fo	or the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March
<u>2021</u>	

Major occupation	01 April 20YY		31 March	20ZZ	Change	
	Number	% of total	Number	% of total	Number	% Change
Messengers porters and deliverers	1	100	1	100	0	0
Grand Total	1	100	1	100	0	0

3.10 Leave utilisation

The Public Service Commission identified the need for careful monitoring of sick leave within the public service. The following tables provide an indication of the use of sick leave and disability leave. In both cases, the estimated cost of the leave is also provided.

Salary band	Total days	% Days with Medical certification	Number of Employees using sick leave	% of total employees using sick leave	Average days per employee	Estimated Cost (R'000)
Lower Skills (Level 1-2)	118	79	18	8	7	R 65 895,25
Skilled (levels 3-5)	403	83	68	29	6	R 370 667,40
Highly skilled production (levels 6-8)	378	84	69	30	5	R 538 303,42
Highly skilled supervision (levels 9 -12)	333	84	57	25	6	R 927 255,94
Top and Senior management (levels 13- 16)	154	91	19	8	8	R 716 921,43
Total	1386	84	231	100	6	R 2 619 043,44

Table 3.10.1 Sick leave for the period 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020

<u>Table 3.10.2 Disability leave (temporary and permanent) for the period 1 January 2020 to 31</u> <u>December 2020</u>

Salary band	Total days	% Days with Medical certification	Number of Employees using disability leave	% of total employees using disability leave	Average days per employee	Estimated Cost
Lower skilled (Levels 1- 2)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skilled (Levels 3-5)	9	100	2	20	5	R 8 590,32
Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8)	96	100	4	40	24	R 170 187,78
Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9- 12)	32	100	3	30	11	R 72 185,44
Senior management (Levels 13-16)	22	100	1	10	22	R 105 579,32
Total	159	100	10	100	16	R 356 542,86

The table below summarises the utilisation of annual leave. The wage agreement concluded with trade unions in the PSCBC in 2000 requires management of annual leave to prevent high levels of accrued leave being paid at the time of termination of service.

Salary band	Total days taken	Number of Employees using annual leave	Average per employee
Lower skilled (Levels 1-2)	494	25	20
Skilled Levels 3-5)	1994	117	17
Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8)	6208	364	17
Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12)	2522	139	18
Senior management (Levels 13-16)	733	41	18
Total	11951	686	17

Table 3.10.3 Annual Leave for the period 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020

Table 3.10.4 Capped leave for the period 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020

Salary band	Total days of capped leave taken	Number of Employees using capped leave	Average number of days taken per employee	Average capped leave per employee as on 31 March 2021
Lower skilled (Levels 1-2)	0	0	0	0
Skilled Levels 3-5)	0	0	0	8
Highly skilled production (Levels 6- 8)	0	0	0	24
Highly skilled supervision (Levels 9-12)	0	0	0	11
Senior management (Levels 13-16)	0	0	0	12
Total	0	0	0	13

The following table summarise payments made to employees as a result of leave that was not taken.

Table 3.10.5 Leave payouts for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

Reason	Total amount	Number of employees	Average per employee
Leave pay out for 2020/21 due to non-utilisation of leave for the previous cycle	R 59 375,38	1	R 59 375,00
Capped leave pay-outs on termination of service for 2020/21	R 0,00	0	R 0,00
Current leave pay-out on termination of service for 2020/21	R 1 952 865,02	55	R 35 507,00
Total	R 2 012 240,40	56	R 35 933,00

3.12 HIV/AIDS & Health Promotion Programmes

Table 3.11.1 Steps taken to reduce the risk of occupational exposure

Units/categories of employees identified to be at high risk of contracting HIV & related diseases (if any)	Key steps taken to reduce the risk
All employees in the Office of the Premier	Maximized opportunities for testing and screening in the workplace, Distributed male and female condoms, conducted health education and promotion through information sharing sessions (World AIDS day), issued out messages through emails and posters.

provide the required information)

Question	Yes	No	Details, if yes
1. Has the department designated a member of the SMS to implement the provisions contained in Part VI E of Chapter 1 of the Public Service Regulations, 2001? If so, provide her/his name and position.	✓		MR MM Badimo: Director: Human Resource Management.
2. Does the department have a dedicated unit or has it designated specific staff members to promote the health and well-being of your employees? If so, indicate the number of employees who are involved in this task and the annual budget that is available for this purpose.	✓		Five (5) posts of which three (3) are filled and the budget is 0.5 % of the personnel budget
3. Has the department introduced an Employee Assistance or Health Promotion Programme for your employees? If so, indicate the key elements/services of this Programme.	~		HIV and AIDS, Wellness Management and Health productivity Management
4. Has the department established (a) committee(s) as contemplated in Part VI E.5 (e) of Chapter 1 of the Public Service Regulations, 2001? If so, please provide the names of the members of the committee and the stakeholder(s) that they represent.	•		Mmaphtui Nkoana, Choice Mokgothu ,Zweli Majova, Victor Matiwane, Ketshepileng Laka, Mmaletsatsi Mothibi , Batshegi Mere, Pauline Mmulutsi, Lerato Molanoka, Nobuhle Mavolwana, Francinah Mogashoa, Jacob Matebesi, Gail Mokgosana, Terence Nakedi, Andreis Lethibelane , Judy Links, Dawn Molokomme, Nichol Mmatselane Sefanyetso, Nicholas Sibande and Puleng Ramantsi,

Question	Yes	No	Details, if yes
5. Has the department reviewed its employment policies and practices to ensure that these do not unfairly discriminate against employees on the basis of their HIV status? If so, list the employment policies/practices so reviewed.		~	The Office has reviewed the Occupational Health and safety policy only.
6. Has the department introduced measures to protect HIV-positive employees or those perceived to be HIV-positive from discrimination? If so, list the key elements of these measures.	~		Distribution of information on HIV and psychosocial support
7. Does the department encourage its employees to undergo Voluntary Counselling and Testing? If so, list the results that you have you achieved.	~		The Office arranges testing/screening and the results remain with GEMS as the service provider
8. Has the department developed measures/indicators to monitor & evaluate the impact of its health promotion programme? If so, list these measures/indicators.	✓		Through submitting monthly, quarterly, annual reports and operational plans to EHW external and Department of Public Service and Administration to ensure proper implementation of the programme and compliance.

3.13 Labour Relations

Table 3.12.1 Collective agreements for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

Subject matter	Date
Total number of Collective agreements	None

The following table summarises the outcome of disciplinary hearings conducted within the office for the year under review.

<u>Table 3.12.2 Misconduct and disciplinary hearings finalised for the period 1 April 2020 and 31</u> <u>March 2021</u>

Outcomes of disciplinary hearings	Number	% of total
Correctional counselling	0	0%
Verbal warning	0/6 X 100	0%
Written warning	1/6 X 100	16%
Final written warning	0/6 X 100	0%
Suspended without pay	2/6 X 100	33%
Fine	N/A	N/A
Demotion	0/6 X 100	0%
Dismissal	1/6 X 100	16%
Not guilty	0/6 X 100	0%
Case withdrawn	0/6 X 100	0%
Total	4	65%

Total number of Disciplinary hearings finalised	4
---	---

<u>Table 3.12.3 Types of misconduct addressed at disciplinary hearings for the period 1 April</u> 2020 and 31 March 2021

Type of misconduct	Number	% of total
Financial	2	33%
Intimidation	2	33%
Code of conduct	1	16%
Failure to take a lawful instruction	1	16%
Total	6	98%

Table 3.12.4 Grievances logged for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

Grievances	Number	% of Total
Number of grievances resolved	3/3 x 100	100%
Number of grievances not resolved	0/3 x 100	0%
Total number of grievances lodged	3	100%

Table 3.12.5 Disputes logged with Councils for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

Disputes	Number	% of Total
Number of disputes upheld	1/5 x 100	20%
Number of disputes dismissed	1/5 X 100	20%
Number of disputes abandoned	1/5 x 100	20%
Number of disputes pending finalization	2/5 x 100	40%
Total number of disputes lodged	5	100%

Table 3.12.6 Strike actions for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

Total number of persons working days lost	0
Total costs working days lost	0
Amount recovered as a result of no work no pay (R'000)	0

Table 3.12.7 Precautionary suspensions for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

Number of people suspended	3
Number of people whose suspension exceeded 30 days	2
Average number of days suspended	541
Cost of suspension	R1 278 135.59

Skills development

This section highlights the efforts of the office with regard to skills development.

Table 3.13.1 Training needs identified for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021
--

Occupational category	category employees reporting period				the	
		as at 1 April 2020	Learnerships	Skills Programmes & other short courses	Other forms of training	Total
Legislators, senior	Female	12	0	0	0	0
officials and managers	Male	29	0	0	0	0
Professionals	Female	38	0	0	0	0
	Male	64	0	0	0	0
Technicians and	Female	65	0	0	0	0
associate professionals	Male	56	0	0	0	0
Clerks	Female	63	0	0	0	0
	Male	40	0	0	0	0
Service and sales	Female	3	0	0	0	0
workers	Male	2	0	0	0	0
Skilled agriculture and	Female	0	0	0	0	0
fishery workers	Male	0	0	0	0	0
Craft and related	Female	0	0	0	0	0
trades workers	Male	1	0	0	0	0
Plant and machine	Female	0	0	0	0	0
operators and assemblers	Male	2	0	0	0	0
Elementary	Female	36	0	0	0	0
occupations	Male	12	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	Female	217	0	0	0	0
	Male	206	0	0	0	0
Total		423	0	0	0	0

Occupational	Gender	Number of	Training pro	ovided within th	e reporting	period
category		employees as at 1 April 2020	Learnerships	Skills Programmes & other short courses	Other forms of training	Total
Legislators, senior	Female	12	0	0	0	0
officials and managers	Male	29	0	0	0	0
Professionals	Female	38	0	0	0	0
	Male	64	0	0	0	0
Technicians and	Female	65	0	0	0	0
associate professionals	Male	56	0	0	0	0
Clerks	Female	63	0	0	0	0
	Male	40	0	0	0	0
Service and sales	Female	3	0	0	0	0
workers	Male	2	0	0	0	0
Skilled agriculture	Female	0	0	0	0	0
and fishery workers	Male	0	0	0	0	0
Craft and related	Female	0	0	0	0	0
trades workers	Male	1	0	0	0	0
Plant and machine	Female	0	0	0	0	0
operators and assemblers	Male	2	0	0	0	0
Elementary	Female	36	0	0	0	0
occupations	Male	12	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	Female	217	0	0	0	0
	Male	206	0	0	0	0
Total		423	0	0	0	0

Table 3.13.2 Training provided for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

3.14 Injury on duty

The following tables provide basic information on injury on duty.

Table 3.14.1 Injury on duty for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

Nature of injury on duty	Number	% of total
Required basic medical attention only	0	0
Temporary Total Disablement	3	100
Permanent Disablement	0	0
Fatal	0	0
Total	3	100

3.15 Utilisation of Consultants

The following tables relates information on the utilisation of consultants in the department. In terms of the Public Service Regulations "consultant' means a natural or juristic person or a partnership who or which provides in terms of a specific contract on an ad hoc basis any of the following professional services to a department against remuneration received from any source:

- (a) The rendering of expert advice;
- (b) The drafting of proposals for the execution of specific tasks; and
- (c) The execution of a specific task which is of a technical or intellectual nature, but excludes an employee of a department.

<u>Table 3.15.1 Report on consultant appointments using appropriated funds for the period 1 April</u> 2020 and 31 March 2021

Project title	Total number of consultants that worked on project	Duration (work days)	Contract value in Rand
N/A	0	N/A	0
N/A	0	N/A	0

Total number of projects	Total individual consultants	Total duration Work days	Total contract value in Rand
N/A	0	N/A	0
N/A	0	N/A	0

<u>Table 3.15.2 Analysis of consultant appointments using appropriated funds, in terms of</u> <u>Historically Disadvantaged Individuals (HDIs) for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021</u>

Project title	Percentage ownership by HDI groups	Percentage management by HDI groups	Number of consultants from HDI groups that work on the project
N/A	0	N/A	0
N/A	0	N/A	0

Table 3.15.3 Report on consultant appointments using Donor funds for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

Project title	Total Number of consultants that worked on project	Duration (Work days)	Donor and contract value in Rand
N/A	0	N/A	0
N/A	0	N/A	0

Total number of projects	Total individual consultants	Total duration Work days	Total contract value in Rand
N/A	0	N/A	0

<u>Table 3.15.4 Analysis of consultant appointments using Donor funds, in terms of Historically</u> <u>Disadvantaged Individuals (HDIs) for the period 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021</u>

Project title	Percentage ownership by HDI groups	Percentage management by HDI groups	Number of consultants from HDI groups that work on the project
N/A	0	N/A	0
N/A	0	N/A	0

3.16 Severance Packages

<u>Table 3.16.1 Granting of employee initiated severance packages for the period 1 April 2020 and</u> <u>31 March 2021</u>

Salary band	Number of applications received	Number of applications referred to the MPSA	Number of applications supported by MPSA	Number of packages approved by department
Lower skilled (Levels 1-2)	0	0	0	0
Skilled Levels 3-5)	0	0	0	0
Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8)	0	0	0	0
Highly skilled supervision(Levels 9-12)	0	0	0	0
Senior management (Levels 13-16)	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0





Report of the auditor-general to the North West Provincial Legislature on vote no. 01: Office of the Premier

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Opinion

- I have audited the financial statements of the Office of the Premier set out on pages 111 to 167, which comprise the appropriation statement, statement of financial position as at 31 March 2021, statement of financial performance, statement of changes in net assets, and cash flow statement for the year then ended, as well as the notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.
- 2. In my opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Office of the Premier as at 31 March 2021, and its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the Modified Cash Standard (MCS) prescribed by National Treasury and the requirements of the Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 (PFMA) and the Division of Revenue Act 4 of 2020 (Dora).

Basis for opinion

- 3. I conducted my audit in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditor-general's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of this auditor's report.
- 4. I am independent of the department in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *International code of ethics for professional accountants (including International Independence Standards*) (IESBA code) as well as other ethical requirements that are relevant to my audit in South Africa. I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA code.
- 5. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Emphasis of matters

6. I draw attention to the matters below. My opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

Irregular and fruitless and wasteful expenditure

- 7. As disclosed in note 31 to the financial statements, irregular expenditure of R61 771 000 was incurred in the current year and irregular expenditure of R831 801 000 from prior years had not yet been resolved.
- As disclosed in note 32 to the financial statements, fruitless and wasteful expenditure of R7 090 000 from prior years had not yet been resolved.



Underspending of the vote

9. As disclosed in the notes to the appropriation statement, the department materially underspent the budget on programme 2: institutional development by R37 246 000 and programme 3: policy and governance by R6 266 000 respectively.

Restatement of corresponding figures

 As disclosed in note 44 to the financial statements, the corresponding figures for 31 March 2020 were restated as a result of numerous errors discovered during the year ended 31 March 2021.

Other matter

11. I draw attention to the matter below. My opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Unaudited supplementary schedules

12. The supplementary information set out on pages 168 to 179 does not form part of the financial statements and is presented as additional information. I have not audited these schedules and, accordingly, I do not express an opinion on them.

Responsibilities of the accounting officer for the financial statements

- 13. The accounting officer is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the MCS prescribed by the National Treasury and the requirements of the PFMA and Dora and for such internal control as the accounting officer determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 14. In preparing the financial statements, the accounting officer is responsible for assessing the Office of the Premier's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters relating to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the appropriate governance structure either intends to liquidate the department or to cease operations, or there is no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor-general's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

- 15. My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.
- 16. A further description of my responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is included in the annexure to this auditor's report.



Introduction and scope

- 17. In accordance with the Public Audit Act 25 of 2004 (PAA) and the general notice issued in terms thereof, I have a responsibility to report on the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information against predetermined objectives for selected programmes presented in the annual performance report. I performed procedures to identify findings but not to gather evidence to express assurance.
- 18. My procedures address the the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information, which must be based on the department's approved performance planning documents. I have not evaluated the completeness and appropriateness of the performance indicators included in the planning documents. My procedures do not examine whether the actions taken by the department enabled service delivery. My procedures do not extend to any disclosures or assertions relating to the extent of achievements in the current year or planned performance strategies and information in respect of future periods that may be included as part of the reported performance information. Accordingly, my findings do not extend to these matters.
- 19. I evaluated the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information in accordance with the criteria developed from the performance management and reporting framework, as defined in the general notice, for the following selected programmes presented in the department's annual performance report for the year ended 31 March 2021:

Programmes	Pages in the annual performance report
Programme 2 – Institutional development support	26 – 34

- 20. I performed procedures to determine whether the reported performance information was properly presented and whether performance was consistent with the approved performance planning documents. I performed further procedures to determine whether the indicators and related targets were measurable and relevant, and assessed the reliability of the reported performance information to determine whether it was valid, accurate and complete.
- 21. The material findings on the usefulness and reliability of the performance information of the selected programmes are as follows:

Programme 2 – Institutional development support

Number of labour relations initiatives provided to departments

22. An achievement of 9 was reported against the target of 12 for this indicator in the annual performance report. However, some supporting evidence provided materially differed from the reported achievement, while in other instances I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence. This was due to the lack of accurate and complete records. I was unable to further confirm the reported achievement by alternative means.



Consequently, I was unable to determine whether any further adjustments were required to the reported achievement.

Number of organisational development initiatives provided to departments

23. An achievement of 6 was reported against the target of 8 for this indicator in the annual performance report. However, the supporting evidence provided did not agree to the reported achievement and indicated an achievement of 10. In addition, I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to support the reason for the variance between the planned target and the reported achievement. This was due to limitations placed on the scope of my work. I was unable to confirm the reported reason for the variance stated as "the difference was achieved in the first quarter and reported in the previous table 2.4.4.1" by alternative means. Consequently, I was unable to determine whether any adjustments were required to the reported reason for the variance.

Number of EHW initiatives provided to departments

24. An achievement of 3 was reported against the target of 5 for this indicator in the annual performance report. However, the supporting evidence provided did not agree to the reported achievement and indicated an achievement of 5.

Number of interventions on employee performance

25. An achievement of 3 was reported against the target of 4 for this indicator in the annual performance report. However, some supporting evidence provided materially differed from the reported achieved, while in other instances I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence. This was due to the lack of accurate and complete records. I was unable to further confirm the reported achievement by alternative means. Consequently, I was unable to determine whether any further adjustments were required to the reported achievement. In addition, I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to support the reason for the variance between the planned target and the reported achievement. This was due to limitations placed on the scope of my work. I was unable to confirm the reported reason for the variance stated as "due to the revised APP" by alternative means. Consequently, I was unable to determine whether any adjustments were required to the reported reason for the variance.

Various indicators

26. I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to support the reasons for the variance between the planned targets and the achievements reported in the annual performance report for the indicators listed below. This was due to limitations placed on the scope of my work. I was unable to confirm the reported reasons for the variance by alternative means. Consequently, I was unable to determine whether any adjustments were required to the reported reasons for the variance.

Indicator name	Planned target	Actual achievement
Number of provincial skills masterplan developed	1	0
Number of forensic investigations concluded (table 2.4.4.2)	4	3



Number of interventions provided to department towards
ensuring compliance to OHS prescripts

Number of bills developed

27. I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence for the achievement of 6 reported against the target of 8 in the annual performance report, due to the lack of accurate and complete records. In addition, I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to support the reason for the variance between the planned target and the reported achievement. This was due to limitations placed on the scope of my work. I was unable to confirm the reported achievement and reason for variance by alternative means. Consequently, I was unable to determine whether any adjustments were required to the reported achievement or reason for the variance.

Percentage of bills developed

28. I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence for the achievement of 100% reported against the target of 100% for this indicator in the annual performance report, due to the lack of accurate and complete records. I was unable to confirm the reported achievement by alternative means. Consequently, I was unable to determine whether any adjustment was required to the reported achievement.

Various indicators

29. The achievements reported in the annual performance report against the following initial targets (table 2.4.4.1) and revised targets (table 2.4.4.2) materially differed from the supporting evidence provided. In addition, the reasons for the variances between the initial planned targets and the reported achievements were not reported in the annual performance report while I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to support for the reasons for variances between the revised planned targets and the reported achievement between the revised planned targets and the reported achievements. This was due to limitations placed on the scope of my work. I was unable to confirm the reported reasons for the variance by alternative means. Consequently, I was unable to determine whether any adjustments were required to the reported reason for the variances.

Indicator name	Planned target	Reported achievement	Audited value
Number of interventions implemented towards achieving national anti-corruption strategy	16 initial (table 2.4.4.1); 8 revised (table 2.4.4.2)	4 Q1 (table 2.4.4.1); 6 Q2-4 (table 2.4.4.2	0 in Q1; (table 2.4.4.1) 4 in Q2-4 (table 2.4.4.2) 4 cumulative
Number of minimum security standards coordinated	8 initial (table 2.4.4.1); 4 revised (table 2.4.4.2)	2 Q1 (table 2.4.4.1); 3 Q2-4 (table 2.4.4.2	4 in Q1; (table 2.4.4.1) 4 in Q2-4 (table 2.4.4.2) 8 cumulative



Other matter

30. I draw attention to the matter below.

Achievement of planned targets

31. Refer to the annual performance report on pages 18 to 40 for information on the achievement of planned targets for the year and management's explanations provided for the under-/ overachievement of targets. This information should be considered in the context of the material findings on the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information in paragraphs 22 to 29 of this report.

Report on audit of compliance with legislation

Introduction and scope

- 32. In accordance with the PAA and the general notice issued in terms thereof, I have a responsibility to report material findings on the department's compliance with specific matters in key legislation. I performed procedures to identify findings but not to gather evidence to express assurance.
- 33. The material findings on compliance with specific matters in key legislation are as follows:

Financial statements

34. The financial statements submitted for auditing were not prepared in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework as required by section 40(1)(b) of the PFMA. Material misstatements of disclosure items identified by the auditors in the submitted financial statement were corrected, resulting in the financial statements receiving an unqualified opinion.

Consequence management

- 35. I was unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence that disciplinary steps were taken against officials who had incurred irregular expenditure as required by section 38(1)(h)(iii) of the PFMA. This was because investigations into irregular expenditure were not performed.
- 36. In addition, disciplinary steps were not taken against an official who had incurred or permitted irregular expenditure, as required by section 38(1)(h)(iii) of the PFMA.

Expenditure management

37. Effective and appropriate steps were not taken to prevent irregular expenditure of R61 771 000, as disclosed in note 31 to the financial statements, as required by section 38(1)(c)(ii) of the PFMA and treasury regulation 9.1.1. The majority of the irregular expenditure disclosed in the financial statements was caused by deviations from competitive bidding in contravention with treasury regulation 16A6.4.



Procurement and contract management

- 38. An award for IT-related goods and services, classified as mandatory, procured through SITA as per section 7(3) of the SITA Act was done in contravention of the requirements of treasury regulation 16A6.3(e) as the department did not adhere to the requirements of the transversal framing term contract when engaging suppliers.
- 39. A deviation from inviting competitive bids for some of the goods and services with a transaction value above R500 000 was not appropriately approved as required by treasury regulation 16A6.4 and paragraph 8.5 of SCM Instruction 3 of 2016-17.

Strategic planning and performance management

40. The specific information systems established by the department were not adequate to enable the monitoring of progress made towards achieving targets, core objectives and service delivery as required by public service regulation 25(1)(e)(i) and (iii).

Other information

- 41. The accounting officer is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report which includes the audit committee's report. The other information does not include the financial statements, the auditor's report and those selected programmes presented in the annual performance report that have been specifically reported in this auditor's report.
- 42. My opinion on the financial statements and findings on the reported performance information and compliance with legislation do not cover the other information and I do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion on it.
- 43. In connection with my audit, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements and the selected programmes presented in the annual performance report, or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.
- 44. I did not receive the other information prior to the date of this auditor's report. After I receive and read this information, and if I conclude that there is a material misstatement, I am required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and request that the other information be corrected. If the other information is not corrected, I may have to retract this auditor's report and re-issue an amended report as appropriate. However, if it is corrected this will not be necessary.

Internal control deficiencies

45. I considered internal control relevant to my audit of the financial statements, reported performance information and compliance with applicable legislation; however, my objective was not to express any form of assurance on it. The matters reported below are limited to the significant internal control deficiencies that resulted in the findings on the annual performance report and the findings on compliance with legislation included in this report.



- The accounting officer did not adequately exercise oversight responsibility with regards to the quality of financial statements. The department did not have sufficient monitoring and review controls to ensure that the financial statements submitted for audit were free from material misstatements.
- The accounting officer did not ensure that action plans were properly monitored and implemented by management, which resulted in repeat findings on performance reporting as well as compliance with legislation.
- Management did not ensure that control deficiencies related to performance reporting were timeously addressed. There were inadequate controls over daily and monthly processing and reconciling of transactions to ensure that the performance reports submitted for audit were accurate and complete.
- In addition, inadequate controls were implemented over ICT systems to ensure the reliability of the systems and the availability, accuracy and protection of information.

Other reports

46. I draw attention to the following engagements conducted by various parties that had, or could have, an impact on the matters reported in the department's financial statements, reported performance information, compliance with applicable legislation and other related matters. These reports did not form part of my opinion on the financial statements or my findings on the reported performance information or compliance with legislation.

Investigations

- 47. The Directorate of Priority Crime Investigation (DPCI) was investigating a case of alleged corruption and fraud relating to a specific contract which was awarded in the 2015-16 financial year. The investigation was still in progress at the date of this report.
- 48. The Public Protector conducted an investigation into alleged improper prejudice suffered by a North West tribal community as a result of maladministration and issued a report in June 2017. According to rulings made by the Constitutional Court, remedial actions issued by the Public Protector are binding and must be implemented; however, at the date of this report the premier and the Director-General had not yet implemented all the remedial actions.

Audibor - General.

Rustenburg 06 September 2021



Auditing to build public confidence



Annexure – Auditor-general's responsibility for the audit

 As part of an audit in accordance with the ISAs, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout my audit of the financial statements, and the procedures performed on reported performance information for selected programmes and on the department's compliance with respect to the selected subject matters.

Financial statements

- 2. In addition to my responsibility for the audit of the financial statements as described in the auditor's report, I also:
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the department's internal control
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the accounting officer
- conclude on the appropriateness of the accounting officer's use of the going concern basis
 of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements. I also conclude, based on the
 audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or
 conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Office of the Premier to
 continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required
 to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements
 about the material uncertainty or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify the opinion
 on the financial statements. My conclusions are based on the information available to me
 at the date of the auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause a
 department to cease to continue as a going concern
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Communication with those charged with governance

- 3. I communicate with the accounting officer regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.
- 4. I also provide the accounting officer with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear bear on my independence and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.



ACCOUNTING POLICIES For the year ended 31 March 2021

Summary of significant accounting policies

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the following policies, which have been applied consistently in all material aspects, unless otherwise indicated. Management has concluded that the financial statements present fairly the department's primary and secondary information.

The historical cost convention has been used, except where otherwise indicated. Management has used assessments and estimates in preparing the annual financial statements. These are based on the best information available at the time of preparation.

Where appropriate and meaningful, additional information has been disclosed to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements and to comply with the statutory requirements of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), Act 1 of 1999 (as amended by Act 29 of 1999), and the Treasury Regulations issued in terms of the PFMA and the annual Division of Revenue Act.

1	Basis of preparation
	The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Modified Cash Standard.
2	Going concern
	The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.
3	Presentation currency
	Amounts have been presented in the currency of the South African Rand (R) which is also the functional currency of the department.
4	Rounding
	Unless otherwise stated financial figures have been rounded to the nearest one thousand Rand (R'000).
5	Foreign currency translation
	Cash flows arising from foreign currency transactions are translated into South African Rands using the spot exchange rates prevailing at the date of payment / receipt.
6	Comparative information
6.1	Prior period comparative information
	Prior period comparative information has been presented in the current year's financial statements. Where necessary figures included in the prior period financial statements have been reclassified to ensure that the format in which the information is presented is consistent with the format of the current year's financial statements.
6.2	Current year comparison with budget
	A comparison between the approved, final budget and actual amounts for each programme and economic classification is included in the appropriation statement.
7	Revenue
7.1	Appropriated funds
	Appropriated funds comprises of departmental allocations as well as direct charges against the revenue fund (i.e. statutory appropriation).
	Appropriated funds are recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date the appropriation becomes effective. Adjustments made in terms of the adjustments budget process are recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date the adjustments become effective.
	The net amount of any appropriated funds due to / from the relevant revenue fund at the reporting date is recognised as a payable / receivable in the statement of financial position.

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

For the year ended 31 March 2021

	Departmental revenue
	Departmental revenue is recognised in the statement of financial performance when received and is subsequently paid into the relevant revenue fund, unless stated otherwise.
	Any amount owing to the relevant revenue fund at the reporting date is recognised as a payable in the statement of financial position.
7.3	Accrued departmental revenue
	Accruals in respect of departmental revenue (excluding tax revenue) are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when:
	• it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the department; and
	the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.
	The accrued revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration receivable.
	Accrued tax revenue (and related interest and / penalties) is measured at amounts receivable from collecting agents.
	Write-offs are made according to the department's debt write-off policy
8	Expenditure
8.1	Compensation of employees
8.1.1	Salaries and wages
	Salaries and wages are recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment.
8.1.2	Social contributions
	Social contributions made by the department in respect of current employees are recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment.
8.2	the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Social contributions made by the department in respect of ex-employees are classified as
8.2	the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Social contributions made by the department in respect of ex-employees are classified as transfers to households in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment.
8.2	 the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Social contributions made by the department in respect of ex-employees are classified as transfers to households in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Other expenditure Other expenditure (such as goods and services, transfers and subsidies and payments for capital assets) is recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. The expense is classified as a capital expense if the total consideration paid is more than the
	 the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Social contributions made by the department in respect of ex-employees are classified as transfers to households in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Other expenditure Other expenditure (such as goods and services, transfers and subsidies and payments for capital assets) is recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. The expense is classified as a capital expense if the total consideration paid is more than the capitalisation threshold.
	 the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Social contributions made by the department in respect of ex-employees are classified as transfers to households in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Other expenditure Other expenditure (such as goods and services, transfers and subsidies and payments for capital assets) is recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. The expense is classified as a capital expense if the total consideration paid is more than the capitalisation threshold. Accruals and payables not recognised are recorded in the notes to the financial statements at
8.3	 the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Social contributions made by the department in respect of ex-employees are classified as transfers to households in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Other expenditure Other expenditure (such as goods and services, transfers and subsidies and payments for capital assets) is recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. The expense is classified as a capital expense if the total consideration paid is more than the capitalisation threshold. Accruals and payables not recognised are recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost at the reporting date.
8.3	 the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Social contributions made by the department in respect of ex-employees are classified as transfers to households in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Other expenditure Other expenditure (such as goods and services, transfers and subsidies and payments for capital assets) is recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. The expense is classified as a capital expense if the total consideration paid is more than the capitalisation threshold. Accruals and payables not recognised are recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost at the reporting date. Leases

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER ANNUAL REPORT 2020/21 • VOTE 01 • NORTH WEST PROVINCE

ACCOUNTING POLICIES For the year ended 31 March 2021

8.4.2	Finance leases
	Finance lease payments made during the reporting period are recognised as capital expenditure in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Finance lease payments received are recognised as departmental revenue.
	The finance lease commitments are recorded in the notes to the financial statements and are not apportioned between the capital and interest portions.
	Finance lease assets acquired at the end of the lease term are recorded and measured at the lower of:
	 cost, being the fair value of the asset; or
	• the sum of the minimum lease payments made, including any payments made to acquire ownership at the end of the lease term, excluding interest.
	Finance lease payments received are recognised as departmental revenue.
9	Aid Assistance
9.1	Aid assistance received
	Aid assistance received in cash is recognised in the statement of financial performance when received. In-kind aid assistance is recorded in the notes to the financial statements on the date of receipt and is measured at fair value.
	Aid assistance not spent for the intended purpose and any unutilised funds from aid assistance that are required to be refunded to the donor are recognised as a payable in the statement of financial position.
9.2	Aid assistance paid
	Aid assistance paid is recognised in the statement of financial performance on the date of payment. Aid assistance payments made prior to the receipt of funds are recognised as a receivable in the statement of financial position.
10	Cash and cash equivalents
	Cash and cash equivalents are stated at cost in the statement of financial position.
	Bank overdrafts are shown separately on the face of the statement of financial position as a current liability.
	For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits held, other short-term highly liquid investments and bank overdrafts.
11	Prepayments and advances
	Prepayments and advances are recognised in the statement of financial position when the department receives or disburses the cash.
	Prepayments and advances are initially and subsequently measured at cost.
	<indicate advances="" and="" are="" circumstances.="" expensed="" prepayments="" under="" what="" when=""></indicate>
12	Loans and receivables
	Loans and receivables are recognised in the statement of financial position at cost plus accrued interest, where interest is charged, less amounts already settled or written-off. Write-offs are made according to the department's write off policy.
	made according to the department's write-off policy.
13	Investments

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

For the year ended 31 March 2021

Г

14	Financial assets
14.1	Financial assets (not covered elsewhere)
	A financial asset is recognised initially at its cost plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset.
	At the reporting date, a department shall measure its financial assets at cost, less amounts already settled or written-off, except for recognised loans and receivables, which are measured at cost plus accrued interest, where interest is charged, less amounts already settled or written-off.
14.2	Impairment of financial assets
	Where there is an indication of impairment of a financial asset, an estimation of the reduction in the recorded carrying value, to reflect the best estimate of the amount of the future economic benefits expected to be received from that asset, is recorded in the notes to the financial statements.
15	Payables
	Payables recognised in the statement of financial position are recognised at cost.
16	Capital Assets
16.1	Immovable capital assets
	Immovable assets reflected in the asset register of the department are recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost or fair value where the cost cannot be determined reliably. Immovable assets acquired in a non-exchange transaction are recorded at fair value at the date of acquisition. Immovable assets are subsequently carried in the asset register at cost and are not currently subject to depreciation or impairment.
	Subsequent expenditure of a capital nature forms part of the cost of the existing asset when ready for use.
	Additional information on immovable assets not reflected in the assets register is provided in the notes to financial statements.
16.2	Movable capital assets
	Movable capital assets are initially recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost. Movable capital assets acquired through a non-exchange transaction is measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.
	Where the cost of movable capital assets cannot be determined reliably, the movable capital assets are measured at fair value and where fair value cannot be determined; the movable assets are measured at R1.
	All assets acquired prior to 1 April 2002 (or a later date as approved by the OAG) may be recorded at R1.
	Movable capital assets are subsequently carried at cost and are not subject to depreciation or impairment.
	Biological assets are subsequently carried at fair value. [Add this sentence on biological assets if the department has elected to revalue its biological assets at reporting date]
	Subsequent expenditure that is of a capital nature forms part of the cost of the existing asset when ready for use.

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER ANNUAL REPORT 2020/21 • VOTE 01 • NORTH WEST PROVINCE

ACCOUNTING POLICIES For the year ended 31 March 2021

16.3	Intangible assets
	Intangible assets are initially recorded in the notes to the financial statements at cost. Intangible assets acquired through a non-exchange transaction are measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.
	Internally generated intangible assets are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when the department commences the development phase of the project.
	Where the cost of intangible assets cannot be determined reliably, the intangible capital assets are measured at fair value and where fair value cannot be determined; the intangible assets are measured at R1.
	All assets acquired prior to 1 April 2002 (or a later date as approved by the OAG) may be recorded at R1.
	Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost and are not subject to depreciation or impairment.
	Subsequent expenditure of a capital nature forms part of the cost of the existing asset when ready for use.
16.4	Project Costs: Work-in-progress
	Expenditure of a capital nature is initially recognised in the statement of financial performance at cost when paid.
	Amounts paid towards capital projects are separated from the amounts recognised and accumulated in work-in-progress until the underlying asset is ready for use. Once ready for use, the total accumulated payments are recorded in an asset register. Subsequent payments to complete the project are added to the capital asset in the asset register.
	Where the department is not the custodian of the completed project asset, the asset is transferred to the custodian subsequent to completion.
17	Provisions and Contingents
17.1	Provisions
	Provisions are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when there is a present legal or constructive obligation to forfeit economic benefits as a result of events in the past and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. The provision is measured as the best estimate of the funds required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.
17.2	Contingent liabilities
1	
	Contingent liabilities are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when there is a possible obligation that arises from past events, and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not within the control of the department or when there is a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured reliably.
17.3	obligation that arises from past events, and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not within the control of the department or when there is a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

For the year ended 31 March 2021

17.4	Capital commitments
	Capital commitments are recorded at cost in the notes to the financial statements.
18	Unauthorised expenditure
	Unauthorised expenditure is recognised in the statement of financial position until such time as the expenditure is either:
	 approved by Parliament or the Provincial Legislature with funding and the related funds are received; or
	 approved by Parliament or the Provincial Legislature without funding and is written off against the appropriation in the statement of financial performance; or
	transferred to receivables for recovery.
	Unauthorised expenditure is measured at the amount of the confirmed unauthorised expenditure.
19	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recorded in the notes to the financial statements when confirmed. The amount recorded is equal to the total value of the fruitless and or wasteful expenditure incurred.
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is removed from the notes to the financial statements when it is resolved or transferred to receivables or written off.
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure receivables are measured at the amount that is expected to be recoverable and are de-recognised when settled or subsequently written-off as irrecoverable.
20	Irregular expenditure
	Irregular expenditure is recorded in the notes to the financial statements when confirmed after its assessment. The amount recorded is equal to the value of the irregular expenditure incurred unless it is impracticable to determine, in which case reasons therefor are provided in the note.
	Irregular expenditure is reduced from the note when it is either condoned by the relevant authority, transferred to receivables for recovery, not condoned and removed or written-off.
	Irregular expenditure receivables are measured at the amount that is expected to be recoverable and are de-recognised when settled or subsequently written-off as irrecoverable.
21	Changes in accounting estimates and errors
	Changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively in accordance with MCS requirements.
	Correction of errors is applied retrospectively in the period in which the error has occurred in accordance with MCS requirements, except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the error. In such cases the department shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable.
22	Events after the reporting date
	Events after the reporting date that are classified as adjusting events have been accounted for in the financial statements. The events after the reporting date that are classified as non-adjusting events after the reporting date have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

ACCOUNTING POLICIES For the year ended 31 March 2021

23	Principal-Agent arrangements
	The department is party to a principal-agent arrangement for [include details here]. In terms of the arrangement the department is the [principal / agent] and is responsible for [include details here]. All related revenues, expenditures, assets and liabilities have been recognised or recorded in terms of the relevant policies listed herein. Additional disclosures have been provided in the notes to the financial statements where appropriate.
24	Departures from the MCS requirements
	There were no departures from the Modified Cash Standard requirements, the financial statements present fairly the department's primary and secondary information and the department complied with the Modified Cash Statements.
25	Capitalisation reserve
	The capitalisation reserve comprises of financial assets and/or liabilities originating in a prior reporting period but which are recognised in the statement of financial position for the first time in the current reporting period. Amounts are recognised in the capitalisation reserves when identified in the current period and are transferred to the National/Provincial Revenue Fund when the underlying asset is disposed and the related funds are received.
26	Recoverable revenue
	Amounts are recognised as recoverable revenue when a payment made in a previous financial year becomes recoverable from a debtor in the current financial year. Amounts are either transferred to the National/Provincial Revenue Fund when recovered or are transferred to the statement of financial performance when written-off.
27	Related party transactions
	Related party transactions within the Minister/MEC's portfolio are recorded in the notes to the financial statements when the transaction is not at arm's length.
	The number of individuals and the full compensation of key management personnel is recorded in the notes to the financial statements.
28	Inventories (Effective from date determined in a Treasury Instruction)
	At the date of acquisition, inventories are recognised at cost in the statement of financial performance.
	Where inventories are acquired as part of a non-exchange transaction, the inventories are measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.
	Inventories are subsequently measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value or where intended for distribution (or consumed in the production of goods for distribution) at no or a nominal charge, the lower of cost and current replacement value.
	The cost of inventories is assigned by using the weighted average cost basis.
29	Public-Private Partnerships
	Public Private Partnerships are accounted for based on the nature and or the substance of the partnership. The transaction is accounted for in accordance with the relevant accounting policies.
	A summary of the significant terms of the PPP agreement, the parties to the agreement, and the date of commencement thereof together with the description and nature of the concession fees received, the unitary fees paid, rights and obligations of the department are recorded in the notes to the financial statements.

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER ANNUAL REPORT 2020/21 • VOTE 01 • NORTH WEST PROVINCE

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

For the year ended 31 March 2021

30	Employee benefits
	The value of each major class of employee benefit obligation (accruals, payables not recognised and provisions) is disclosed in the Employee benefits note.
31	Transfers of functions
	Transfers of functions are accounted for by the acquirer by recognising or recording assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their carrying amounts at the date of transfer.
	Transfers of functions are accounted for by the transferor by derecognising or removing assets and liabilities at their carrying amounts at the date of transfer.
32	Mergers
	Mergers are accounted for by the combined department by recognising or recording assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their carrying amounts at the date of the merger.
	Mergers are accounted for by the combining departments by derecognising or removing assets and liabilities at their carrying amounts at the date of the merger.

APPROPRIATION STATEMENT for the year ended 31 March 2021

Appropriation per programme				2020/21				201	9/20
/oted funds and Direct charges	Adjusted Appropriation	Shifting of Funds	Virement	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Variance	Expenditure as % of final	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	appropriation %	R'000	R'000
Programme									
1. ADMINISTRATION 2. INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	97 997 276 054	-	1 484	99 481 276 054	99 218 238 808	263 37 246	99,7% 86,5%	125 317 315 175	112
3. POLICY AND GOVERNANCE	276 054 85 716		(1 484)	276 054 84 232	238 808	37 246 6 266	92.6%	201 362	207
Programme sub total	459 767		(1404)	459 767	415 992	43 775	90,5%	641 854	500
Statutory Appropriation		-	-	-	-		-	-	
	-	-		-	-		-	-	
TOTAL Reconciliation with Statement of Financial Performance	459 767	-	-	459 767	415 992	43 775	90,5%	641 854	500
Add:									
Departmental receipts				-				291	
NRF Receipts				-				-	
Aid assistance				-				-	
Actual amounts per Statement of Financial Performance (Total Revenue)				459 767				642 145	
Add: Aid assistance Prior year unauthorised expenditure approved without funding					-				
The year anaditorised experiatore approved without randing									
Actual amounts per Statement of Financial Performance Expenditure					415 992				500
Appropriation per economic classification									
		1 1		2020/21	1			201	9/20
	Adjusted	Shifting of Funds	Virement	Final	Actual	Variance	Expenditure as % of final	Final	Actual
	Appropriation			Appropriation	Expenditure		appropriation	Appropriation	Expenditur
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000	R'000
Current payments	389 839 250 169	(966)	-	388 873 250 169	354 708 247 542	34 165 2 627	91,2% 98,9%	554 056 353 529	465 348
Compensation of employees Salaries and wages	250 169 215 156		-	217 306	247 542 216 181	1 125	98,9%	304 952	348
Social contributions	35 013	(2 150)		32 863	31 361	1 502	95,4%	48 577	48
Goods and services	139 559	(1 383)		138 176	106 639	31 537	77,2%	198 118	113
Administrative fees	230	-	-	230	163	67	70,9%	358	
Advertising	3 406		-	3 094	2 499	595	80,8%	6 291	5
Minor assets	125		-	120	30	90	25,0%	2 105	
Audit costs: External	5 401		-	5 311	5 304	7	99,9%	5 072 80	5
Bursaries: Employees Catering: Departmental activities	50 2 242	15 (201)		65 2 041	65 1 580	461	100,0% 77,4%	7 855	3
Communication (G&S)	6 755			7 019	6 391	628	91,1%	6 810	4
Computer services	84 446	(739)		83 707	63 035	20 672	75,3%	75 930	45
Consultants: Business and advisory services	639		-	597	192	405	32,2%	3 055	
Legal services	2 600			3 350	2 445	905	73,0%	12 442	8
Contractors	4	4	-	8	5	3	62,5%	452	
Fleet services (including government motor transport) Inventory: Other supplies	4 287	1 822	-	6 109	6 109	-	100,0%	5 440 50	3
Consumable supplies	2 091	(87)		2 004	1 887	117	94,2%	3 978	1
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	4 645		-	2 897	1 345	1 552	46,4%	7 506	2
Operating leases	2 394		-	2 378	2 377	1	100,0%	3 225	2
Property payments	2 032			2 192	2 030	162	92,6%	435	
Transport provided: Departmental activity	1 300		-	1 300	969	331	74,5%	1 767	
Travel and subsistence Training and development	8 228	(853) (158)	-	7 375	4 974 3 859	2 401 1 978	67,4% 66,1%	25 085 16 881	18
Operating payments	1 127	(138) (124)	-	1 003	336	667	33.5%	1 523	
Venues and facilities	1 369		-	1 330	983	347	73,9%	7 365	4
Rental and hiring	193		-	209	61	148	29,2%	4 413	1
Interest and rent on land	111	417	-	528	527	1	99,8%	2 409	2
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	111	417	-	528	527	1	99,8%	2 409	2
Transfers and subsidies	20 912	227 103	-	21 139 103	20 313 103	826	96,1% 100,0%	34 086	32
		103		103	103	-	100,0%	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts Departmental agencies	1		-	-	-	-		-	
Departmental agencies and accounts Departmental agencies Public corporations and private enterprises	103			-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations	103						-	-	
Departmental agencies Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Other transfers to public corporations	103 103	(103)	-	-	-				
Departmental agencies Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Other transfers to public corporations Households	103 103 20 809	(103) 227	-	21 036	20 210	826	96,1%	34 086	3
Departmental agencies Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Other transfers to public corporations Households Social benefits	103 103 20 809 1 746	(103) 227 243	-	1 989	1 960	29	98,5%	1 223	
Departmental agencies Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Other transfers to public corporations Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	103 103 20 809 1 746 19 063	(103) 227 243 (16)	-	1 989 19 047	1 960 18 250	29 797	98,5% 95,8%	1 223 32 863	31
Departmental agencies Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Other transfers to public corporations Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets	103 103 20 809 1 746 19 063 49 016	(103) 227 243 (16) 739		1 989 19 047 49 755	1 960 18 250 40 971	29 797 8 784	98,5% 95,8% 82,3%	1 223 32 863 53 712	3
Departmental agencies Public cooporations and private enterprises Public cooporations Other transfers to public corporations Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	103 103 20 809 1 746 19 063 49 016 49 016	(103) 227 243 (16) 739		1 989 19 047 49 755 49 755	1 960 18 250 40 971 40 971	29 797 8 784 8 784	98,5% 95,8% 82,3% 82,3%	1 223 32 863 53 712 53 712 3 029	3
Departmental agencies Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Other transfers to public corporations Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Machinery and equipment	103 103 20 809 1 746 19 063 49 016	(103) 227 243 (16) 739 739 739		1 989 19 047 49 755	1 960 18 250 40 971	29 797 8 784	98,5% 95,8% 82,3%	1 223 32 863 53 712 53 712	

APPROPRIATION STATEMENT for the year ended 31 March 2021

				2020/21				2019	1/20
	Adjusted Appropriation	Shifting of Funds	Virement	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Variance	Expenditure as % of final appropriation	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditur
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000	R'000
programme									
1. PREMIER SUPPORT	15 447	578	-	16 025	15 928	97	99,4%	21 300	197
2. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SUPPORT	6 927	(165)	798	7 560	7 553	7	99,9%	8 936	8 5
3. DIRECTOR-GENERAL SUPPORT	39 282	(1 300)	686	38 668	38 621	47	99.9%	49 894	45 (
4. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	36 341	887		37 228	37 116	112	99.7%	45 187	38 4
	97 997	-	1 484	99 481	99 218	263	99,7%	125 317	112
nomic classification									
Current payments	94 915	-	1 484	96 399	96 326	73	99,9%	119 203	109
Compensation of employees	75 276	-	1 484	76 760	76 759	1	100,0%	79 556	79
Salaries and wages	65 187	1 148	1 484	67 819	67 820	(1)	100,0%	70 652	70
Social contributions	10 089	(1 148)	-	8 941	8 939	2	100,0%	8 904	8
Goods and services	19 623	-		19 623	19 552	71	99,6%	37 347	28
Administrative fees	55	-		55	48	7	87.3%	50	
Advertising	332	(2)		330	330		100.0%	415	
Minor assets	6	-		6	6		100.0%	180	
Audit costs: External	5 401	(90)		5 311	5 303	8	99.8%	5 072	6
Bursaries: Employees	50	(55)		65	65	0	100.0%	80	
Catering: Departmental activities	365	(146)		219	217	2	99.1%	2 333	
Communication (G&S)	695	(140)	-	628	621	7	98,9%	823	
Consultants: Business and advisory services	165	(42)		123	124		100.8%	195	
Contractors	165	(42)	-	123	124	(1)	100,8%	221	
			-			2			
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	4 287	1 822	-	6 109	6 109		100,0%	5 440	:
Consumable supplies	1 355	(99)	-	1 256	1 222	34	97,3%	1 265	
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	1 118	(574)	-	544	540	4	99,3%	1 483	
Operating leases	2 394	(16)	-	2 378	2 377	1	100,0%	3 225	
Property payments	1 240	-	-	1 240	1 238	2	99,8%	-	
Travel and subsistence	1 515	(601)	-	914	925	(11)	101,2%	8 569	6
Training and development	109	-	-	109	109		100,0%	3 713	:
Operating payments	360	(124)	-	236	221	15	93,6%	728	
Venues and facilities	170	(74)	-	96	95	1	99,0%	3 470	:
Rental and hiring	4	(4)		-	-		-	85	
Interest and rent on land	16	-		16	15	1	93,8%	2 300	
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	16	-		16	15	1	93,8%	2 300	:
Rent on land	-	-		_			-	-	
Transfers and subsidies	764		-	764	683	81	89.4%	676	
Households	764	-	-	764	683	81	89.4%	676	
Social benefits	564	16	_	580	563	17	97.1%	546	
Other transfers to households	200	(16)		184	120	64	65.2%	130	
Payments for capital assets	2 318	(10)	-	2 318	2 209	109	95.3%	5 438	:
Machinery and equipment	2 318	1 1	-	2 318	2 209	109	95,3%	5 438	
Transport equipment	2 318	-	-	2 318	2 209	109	30,3%	5 438 3 029	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other machinery and equipment	2 318	-		2 318	2 209	109	95,3%	2 409	
	97 997		1 484	99 481	99 218	263	99,7%	125 317	112

				2020/21				201	19/20
	Adjusted Appropriation	Shifting of Funds	Virement	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Variance	Expenditure as % of final appropriation	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000	R'000
Sub programme									
1. STRATEGIC HUMAN RESOURCES	20 045	300	-	20 345	19 948	397	98,0%	25 953	23 145
2. INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY	166 392	-	-	166 392	136 927	29 465	82,3%	159 432	85 222
3. LEGAL SERVICES	10 058	550	-	10 608	9 481	1 127	89,4%	19 809	15 509
4. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	20 375	(850)	-	19 525	18 268	1 257	93.6%	22 196	19 548
5. PROGRAMME SUPPORT PROGRAMME 2	59 184	-	-	59 184	54 184	5 000	91,6%	87 785	64 115
	276 054	-	-	276 054	238 808	37 246	86,5%	315 175	207 539
Economic classification									
Current payments	210 712	(839)	-	209 873	181 600	28 273	86,5%	236 151	175 498
Compensation of employees	101 901		-	101 901	99 950	1 951	98,1%	104 806	102 517
Salaries and wages	88 039	90	-	88 129	87 198	931	98.9%	91 976	89 766
Social contributions	13 862	(90)		13 772	12 752	1 020	92,6%	12 830	12 751
Goods and services	108 716	(1 256)	-	107 460	81 138	26 322	75,5%	131 236	72 555
Administrative fees	115	(115	115		100.0%	300	67
Advertising	2 131	(310)		1 821	1 716	105	94,2%	5 275	4 601
Minor assets	45	(5)		40	18	22	45,0%	1 115	33
Catering: Departmental activities	208	(=)		208	31	177	14,9%	1 577	716
Communication (G&S)	5 051	319		5 370	5 229	141	97.4%	2 531	2 372
Computer services	83 796	(739)		83 057	62 416	20 641	75,1%	75 304	45 148
Consultants: Business and advisory services	169	(100)		169	68	101	40,2%	2 557	268
Legal services	2 600	750		3 350	2 445	905	73,0%	12 442	8 444
Contractors	2 000	2		5 550	2 445	303	75,0%	228	6
Consumable supplies	687	4		687	645	42	93,9%	1 823	1 110
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	2 565	(1 186)	-	1 379	652	42	47.3%	3 408	1 108
Property payments		(1 186) 160	-	1 3/9 952	792		47,3%	435	1 108
	792	100	-	218		160	53.7%		
Transport provided: Departmental activity Travel and subsistence	218	-	-		117	101		360	51 6 405
	3 347 5 886	(89)	-	3 258 5 728	2 469 3 750	789 1 978	75,8%	7 785	235
Training and development		(158)	-						
Operating payments	494	-	-	494	115	379	23,3%	378	112
Venues and facilities	610	-	-	610	557	53	91,3%	1 933	960
Rental and hiring			-			-	-	617	485
Interest and rent on land	95	417	-	512	512	-	100,0%	109	426
Interest (Incl. interest on unitary payments (PPP))	95	417	-	512	512		100,0%	109	426
Transfers and subsidies	19 677	100	-	19 777	19 041	736	96,3%	33 127	31 126
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	103	-	103	103	-	100,0%	-	-
Departmental agencies		103	-	103	103	-	100,0%	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	103	(103)	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations	103	(103)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other transfers to public corporations	103	(103)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	19 574	100	-	19 674	18 938	736	96,3%	33 127	31 126
Social benefits	711	100	-	811	808	3	99,6%	394	335
Other transfers to households	18 863	-	-	18 863	18 130	733	96,1%	32 733	30 791
Payments for capital assets	45 665	739	-	46 404	38 167	8 237	82,2%	45 897	915
Machinery and equipment	45 665	739	-	46 404	38 167	8 237	82,2%	45 897	915
Other machinery and equipment	45 665	739	-	46 404	38 167	8 237	82,2%	45 897	915
Payment for financial assets	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-
	276 054	-	-	276 054	238 808	37 246	86,5%	315 175	207 539

APPROPRIATION STATEMENT for the year ended 31 March 2021

				2020/21				201	9/20
	Adjusted Appropriation	Shifting of Funds	Virement	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Variance	Expenditure as % of final appropriation	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000	R'000
b programme									
1. SPECIAL PROGRAMMES	9 373	(374)	(184)	8 815	8 218	597	93,2%	14 770	10 8
2. INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS	5 338	259	-	5 597	5 537	60	98,9%	7 570	59
3. PROVINCIAL POLICY MANAGEMENT	30 590	(602)	-	29 988	29 042	946	96,8%	35 953	31 7
4. PREMIER PRIORITY PROGRAMMES	15 672	-	(1 300)	14 372	10 114	4 258	70,4%	18 299	96
5. PROGRAMME SUPPORT PROGRAMME 3	24 743	717	-	25 460	25 055	405	98,4%	124 770	122
	85 716	-	(1 484)	84 232	77 966	6 266	92,6%	201 362	180 4
onomic classification		1 1					1		
Current payments	84 212	(127)	(1 484)	82 601	76 782	5 819	93.0%	198 702	179
Compensation of employees	72 992	-	(1 484)	71 508	70 833	675	99,1%	169 167	166
Salaries and wages	61 930	912	(1 484)	61 358	61 163	195	99.7%	142 324	140
Social contributions	11 062	(912)	(10 150	9 670	480	95.3%	26 843	26
Goods and services	11 220	(127)		11 093	5 949	5 144	53.6%	29 535	13
Administrative fees	60	-		60		60	-	8	
Advertising	943			943	453	490	48.0%	601	
Minor assets	74	-		74	6	68	8.1%	810	
Audit costs: External					1	(1)	-		
Catering: Departmental activities	1 669	(55)		1 614	1 332	282	82.5%	3 945	1
Communication (G&S)	1 009	12		1 021	541	480	53.0%	3 456	1
Computer services	650	-		650	619	31	95.2%	626	
Consultants: Business and advisory services	305	-		305		305	-	303	
Contractors	_	-		-			-	3	
Consumable supplies	49	12		61	20	41	32.8%	890	
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	962	12		974	153	821	15.7%	2 615	
Transport provided: Departmental activity	1 082			1 082	852	230	78.7%	1 407	
Travel and subsistence	3 366	(163)		3 203	1 580	1 623	49.3%	8 731	5
Operating payments	273	-		273		273	-	417	-
Venues and facilities	589	35		624	331	293	53.0%	1 962	
Rental and hiring	189	20		209	61	148	29.2%	3 711	
Transfers and subsidies	471	127	-	598	589	9	98,5%	283	
Households	471	127		598	589	9	98.5%	283	
Social benefits	471	127		598	589	9	98.5%	283	
Payments for capital assets	1 033		-	1 033	595	438	57.6%	2 377	
Machinery and equipment	1 033		_	1 033	595	438	57.6%	2 377	
Other machinery and equipment	1 033	-		1 033	595	438	57.6%	2 377	
Payment for financial assets					-		-	2011	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	85 716		(1 484)	84 232	77 966	6 266	92.6%	201 362	180

Notes to the Appropriation Statement

NORTH WEST: OFFICE OF THE PREMIER Notes to the Appropriation Statement

Detail of these transactions can be viewed in the note on Transfers and subsidies and Annexure 1 (A-H) to the Annual Financial Statements.

- 2 Detail of specifically and exclusively appropriated amounts voted (after Virement):
- Detail of these transactions can be viewed in note 1 (Annual Appropriation) to the Annual Financial Statements.

3 Detail on payments for financial assets

Detail of these transactions per programme can be viewed in the note to Payments for financial assets to the Annual Financial Statements.

4 Explanations of material variances from Amounts Voted (after virement):

,1	Per programme:	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Variance	Variance as a % of Final Approp.
		R'000	R'000	R'000	%
	Programme name Administration	99 481	99 218	263	0,3%
	No material variances				
	Programme name				
	Institutional Development	276 054	238 808	37 246	13,5%
	The programme is underspending and the main contributing factor	rs were:			
The programme is underspending and the main contributing factors were: Good and Services • The total budget for ICT related services was R14m targeted for the procurement of the following services (Mainframe licenses - R9 million), (Newly acquired mainframe maintenance and re services - R5m), furthermore • The procurement of Anti-virus license (R4 million) for information security services. • A total amount of R5 million was budgeted for payment of Artisans Programmes and only R3.2 million was expensed. Delay in the implementation of project due to non-compliance of the lear requirements of Aircraft Mechanic Apprentices program. Households • Bursaries and other related categories to Transfers and subsidies expenditure is only 96% of the allocated budget of R21 139m, which is 4% less than the expected margin of 100%. • The Budget for bursaries was reduced by R20,6m in the current year due to financial constrains which in no new intake for new beneficiaries. Machinery and Equipment • Performance on this economic class is 82% on a budget of R49,755m which is 18% lower than the expected margin. The significant increase was due the procurement of ICT transformation equipment: • HCl backup = R24m, • Provincial Mainframe = R11m • Network equipment = R1.8m					oject due to non-compliance of the learners to
	Programme name Policy and Governance	84 232	2 77 966	6 266	7,4%
	The programme is underspending and the main contributing factor	rs were:			

A total budget of R6,9m was earmarked for the establishment of Secretariat office for Provincial Council on AIDS, twenty-three (23) Local AIDS Councils were targeted to be established, and R3.2 m was spent at year end.

(In the case of surpluses on programmes, a detailed explanation must be given as to whether it is as a result of a saving or underspending.)

Notes to the Appropriation Statement

Per economic classification:	Final Appropriation	Actual Expenditure	Variance	Variance as a % of Final Approp.
	R'000	R'000	R'000	%
Current expenditure				
Compensation of employees	250 169	247 542	2 627	1,1%
Goods and services	138 176	106 639	31 537	22,8%
Interest and rent on land	528	527	1	0,0%
Transfers and subsidies				
Provinces and municipalities				
Departmental agencies and accounts	103	103	-	0,0%
Higher education institutions				
Public corporations and private enterprises				
Foreign governments and international organisations				
Non-profit institutions				
Households	21 036	20 210	826	3,9%
Payments for capital assets				
Buildings and other fixed structures				
Machinery and equipment	49 755	40 971	8 784	17,7%
Heritage assets				
Specialised military assets				
Biological assets				
Land and subsoil assets				
Software and other intangible assets				
Payments for financial assets				

The analysis conducted shows that the main cost drivers attributing to underspending in the office are identified as follows -:

Compensation of employees
This economic class has a total expenditure of 99% of the total CoE allocation of 250 169m. Decreased budget allocation under CoE during the year under review versus the previous was due to:
• Transfer of 277 officials under CDW Unit from the Office to COGTA (R96,975m)
• National CoE reduction on the national wage bill (R19,483m)

Delay on filling of vacant funded positions (R3,269m)

Goods and Services

• The total budget for ICT related services was R14m targeted for the procurement of the following services (Mainframe licenses - R9 million), (Newly acquired mainframe maintenance and repairs services - R5m), furthermore • The procurement of Anti-virus license (R4 million) for information security services.

 A total budget of R6,9m was set aside for the establishment of Secretariat office for Provincial Council on AIDS (Twenty-three (23) Local AIDS Councils were targeted to be established), and only R3.2 m was spent at year end.

Households

• Bursaries and other related categories to Transfers and subsidies expenditure is 96% of the allocated budget of R21 139m, which is 4% less of the expected margin of 100%. • The Budget for Bursaries was reduced by R20,6m and there was no new intake for bursary beneficiaries due to financial constrains in the current year .

Machinery and Equipment

Performance on this economic class is 82% on a budget of R49,755m which is 18% lower than the expected margin.
 The significant increase was due the procurement of ICT transformation equipment:

HCI backup = R24m,
Provincial Mainframe = R11m

Network Equipment = R1,8m

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER ANNUAL REPORT 2020/21 • VOTE 01 • NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Statement of Financial Performance

	Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
REVENUE		(
Annual appropriation	<u>1</u>	459 767	641 854
Statutory appropriation	<u>2</u>	-	-
Departmental revenue NRF Receipts	<u>3</u>	-	291
Aid assistance		-	-
		-	-
TOTAL REVENUE		459 767	642 145
EXPENDITURE			
Current expenditure			
Compensation of employees	<u>5</u>	247 542	349 481
Goods and services	<u>6</u>	106 639	113 719
Interest and rent on land	5 6 7 4	527	1 882
Aid assistance	<u>4</u>	-	-
Total current expenditure		354 708	465 082
Transfers and subsidies			
Transfers and subsidies	<u>9</u>	20 313	32 014
Aid assistance	<u>4</u>	-	-
Total transfers and subsidies		20 313	32 014
Expenditure for capital assets			
Tangible assets	10	40 971	3 319
Intangible assets	<u>10</u>	-	-
Total expenditure for capital assets		40 971	3 319
Unauthorised expenditure approved without funding	<u>11</u>	-	-
Payments for financial assets	<u>8</u>	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		415 992	500 415
SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR			141 730
SURFLUS/(DEITCH) FUR THE TEAK		43 775	141 730
Reconciliation of Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year			
Voted Funds		43 775	141 439
Annual appropriation			-
Conditional grants			-
	10		-
Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts	<u>19</u>	-	291
Aid assistance SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	<u>4</u>	43 775	141 730
SURFLUGHULIUII) FOR THE TEAR		43 / / 3	141 / 30

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER ANNUAL REPORT 2020/21 • VOTE 01 • NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Statement of Financial Position

ASSETS S0 517 85 086 Unauthonised expenditure 11 22 569 73 37 Cash an cash equivalents 12 22 569 73 37 Other financial assets 14 7 948 8 689 Loans 17 1 1 1 Aid assistance prepayments 4 1 1 1 Aid assistance receivable 4 1 1 1 1 Non-Current Assets 16 36 356 35 336 1		Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
Unauthorised expenditure 11 22 569 76 397 Cash an cash equivalents 12 22 569 76 397 Other financial assets 13 - - Prepayments and advances 14 7 948 8 689 Loans 17 - - Aid assistance prepayments 4 - - - Aid assistance receivable 4 - - - - Non-Current Assets 16 36 356 35 336 -	ASSETS			
Cash an cash equivalents 12 22 569 76 397 Other financial assets 13 - - Prepayments and advances 14 - - Receivables 15 7 948 8 689 Loans 17 - - Aid assistance prepayments 4 - - Aid assistance receivable 16 36 356 35 336 Investments 16 36 356 35 336 Investments 16 36 356 35 336 Investments 16 36 366 35 336 Coher financial assets 13 - - TOTAL ASSETS 66 873 120 422 LIABILITIES 43 959 97 540 Current Liabilities 43 975 87 024 Payables 21 15 10 456 Aid assistance repayable 4 - - Aid assistance unutilised 21 - - Payables 22 - - - Non-Current Liabilities 22 914 22 882 -			30 517	85 086
Other financial assets 13 - - Prepayments and advances 14 - - Receivables 15 7 948 8 689 Loans 17 - - Aid assistance prepayments 4 - - Aid assistance receivable 16 - - Non-Current Assets 16 36 356 35 336 Investments 16 36 356 35 336 Corrent Liabilities 13 - - Other financial assets 13 - - TOTAL ASSETS 66 873 120 422 LIABILITIES 60 37 540 Current Liabilities 43 959 97 540 Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund 18 43 775 Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue 19 29 Quid assistance repayable 4 - - Aid assistance unutilised 4 - - Non-Current Liabilities 22 97 540 - - Payables 22 -			-	-
Prepayments and advances 14 - 8 689 Loans 17 7 948 8 689 Aid assistance prepayments 4 - - Aid assistance receivable 4 - - - Non-Current Assets 16 36 356 35 336 - - Investments 16 36 356 35 336 -			22 569	76 397
Receivables157 9488 669Loans17Aid assistance prepayments4Aid assistance receivable4Non-Current Assets1636 35635 336Investments1636 35635 336Receivables1536 35635 336Loans17Other financial assets13TOTAL ASSETS66 873120 422LIABILITIES43 95997 540Current Liabilities43 95997 540Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund1929Payables2115510 456Aid assistance unutilised4Non-Current Liabilities22Non-Current Liabilities22Payables2115510 456Aid assistance unutilised4Non-Current Liabilities22 91422 882Represented by:22 91422 882-Capitalisation reserve22 91422 882Recoverable revenue22 91422 882-Recoverable revenue1922 91422 882Internet Liabilition22 91422 882-Recoverable revenue22 91422 882-Recoverable revenueRecoverable revenueRecoverable revenue			-	-
Lans17-Aid assistance prepayments4-Aid assistance receivable4-Non-Current Assets16Investments16Receivables15Loans17Other financial assets13TOTAL ASSETS66 873LABILITIESCurrent Liabilities43 959Yoted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund18Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue19Fund29Bank overdraft20Payables21Aid assistance unutilised4Non-Current Liabilities43 959Payables21Aid assistance repayable4Aid assistance unutilised4Payables22Corrent Liabilities22 914Payables22 914Aid assistance unutilised4Payables21Copitalisation reserve22 914Represented by:22 914Capitalisation reserve22 914Revaluation reserves22 914Revaluation reserves22 914Revaluation reserves22 914Liabilition reserves22 914Liabilition reserves22 914Liabilition reserve22 914Liabilition reserve22 914Retained funds4Revaluation reserves4Liabilition reserves4Liabilition reserves4Liabilition reserves4L		<u>14</u>		-
Aid assistance receivable 4 - - Non-Current Assets 36 356 35 336 Investments 16 36 356 35 336 Investments 16 36 356 35 336 Corrent Labilities 13 - - Other financial assets 13 - - ILABILITIES 66 873 120 422 LIABILITIES 66 873 120 422 Current Liabilities 43 959 97 540 Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund 18 43 775 87 024 Bank overdraft 20 - - - Payables 21 155 10 456 - Aid assistance rupayable 4 - - - Aid assistance unutilised 4 - - - Non-Current Liabilities 22 - - - Payables 22 - - - - Non-Current Liabilities 22 914 22 882 - - - Net ASSETS 22 914 22			7 948	8 689
Aid assistance receivable 4		<u>17</u>	-	-
Non-Current Assets36 35635 336Investments1636 35635 336Loans171-Other financial assets13TOTAL ASSETS66 873120 422LIABILITIES66 873120 422Current Liabilities43 95997 540Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund1843 775Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue1929Fund20Payables2115510 456Aid assistance unutilised4Non-Current Liabilities22Payables22TOTAL LIABILITIES43 95997 540Net ASSETS22 291422 862Represented by:22 91422 862Represented by:22 91422 862Retained funds22 91422 862Retained funds22 91422 862Revaluation reserves22 91422 862Revaluation reserves22 91422 862			-	-
Investments1636 366Receivables1536 336Loans17.Other financial assets13.TOTAL ASSETS66 873120 422LIABILITIES66 873120 422LIABILITIES43 95997 540Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund1843 775Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue1929Fund20Payables2115510 456Aid assistance repayable4Aid assistance untillised4Non-Current Liabilities22Payables22TOTAL LIABILITIES43 95997 540Nert ASSETS22 91422 882Represented by: Capitalisation reserve Recoverable revenue22 91422 882Retained funds Revaluation reserves22 91422 882Liabilities Revaluation reservesRetained funds Revaluation reservesLiabilities Revaluation reservesRetained funds 	Aid assistance receivable	<u>4</u>	-	-
Receivables1536 35635 336Loans17Other financial assets13TOTAL ASSETS66 873120 422LIABILITIES66 873120 422Current Liabilities43 95997 540Popartmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue1929Fund192960Bank overdraft20Payables2115510 456Aid assistance unutilised4Non-Current Liabilities22Payables22Non-Current Liabilities22Payables22Coptialisation reserve22 91422 862Represented by:22 91422 862Capitalisation reserve22 91422 862Retained fundsRevaluation reservesRevaluation reservesRevaluation reservesRevaluation reservesRevaluation reservesCapitalisation reservesCapitalisation reservesCapitalisation reservesCapitalisation reservesCapitalisation reserves <td< td=""><td>Non-Current Assets</td><td></td><td>36 356</td><td>35 336</td></td<>	Non-Current Assets		36 356	35 336
Loans17000000000000000000000000000000000	Investments	<u>16</u>	-	-
Other financial assets13TOTAL ASSETS66 873120 422LIABILITIES66 873120 422Current Liabilities43 95997 540Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund1843 775Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue1929Fund20Bank overdraft20-Payables2115510 456Aid assistance repayable4Aid assistance unutilised4Non-Current Liabilities22Payables22TOTAL LIABILITIES43 95997 540NET ASSETS22 91422 882Represented by:22 91422 882Capitalisation reserve22 91422 882Retained funds22 91422 882Retained fundsRevaluation reserves22 914-Revaluation reservesRevaluation reservesRevaluation reservesRevaluation reservesRevaluation reservesRevaluation reservesCapitalisation reservesCapitalisation reservesCapitalisation reservesRetained fundsRetained fundsRetained fundsRetained	Receivables	<u>15</u>	36 356	35 336
TOTAL ASSETS 66 873 120 422 LIABILITIES 66 873 120 422 Current Liabilities 43 959 97 540 Popartmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue 19 29 60 Fund 19 20 - - Payables 21 155 10 456 Aid assistance repayable 4 - - Aid assistance unutilised 4 - - Non-Current Liabilities 22 - - Payables 22 - - Non-Current Liabilities 22 - - Payables 22 - - Non-Current Liabilities 22 - - Payables 22 - - NET ASSETS 22 2 914 22 882 Represented by: 22 914 22 882 Retained funds - - - Retained funds - - - Revaluation reserves - - - - - - </td <td></td> <td><u>17</u></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		<u>17</u>	-	-
LIABILITIES 43 959 97 540 Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund 18 43 775 87 024 Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue 19 29 60 Fund 20 - 10 - Payables 21 155 10 456 - Aid assistance repayable 4 - - - Aid assistance unutilised 4 - - - Non-Current Liabilities 22 - - - Payables 22 - - - Non-Current Liabilities 22 - - - Payables 22 - - - NET ASSETS 22 914 22 882 - Represented by: 22 914 22 882 - - Retained funds - - - - - Retained funds - - - - - - Retained funds - - - - - - -	Other financial assets	<u>13</u>		-
Current Liabilities43 95997 540Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue1843 77587 024Fund192960Bank overdraft20Payables2115510 456Aid assistance repayable4Aid assistance unutilised4Non-Current Liabilities22Payables22Non-Current Liabilities22Payables22Capitalisation reserve22 91422 882Represented by:22 91422 882Retained fundsRevaluation reservesCapitalisation reservesRevaluation reservesCupreservesCurrent Liabilities-Current Liabilities-Payables-Current Liabilities-Payables-Current Liabilities-Payables-Current Liabilities-Payables-Current Liabilities-Current Liabilities-Payables-Current Liabilities-Current Liabilities-Current Liabilities-Current Liabilities-Current Liabilities-Current Liabilities-Current Liabilities-Current Liabilities <t< td=""><td>TOTAL ASSETS</td><td></td><td>66 873</td><td>120 422</td></t<>	TOTAL ASSETS		66 873	120 422
Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund1843 77587 024Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue192960Fund20Payables2115510 456Aid assistance repayable4Aid assistance unutilised4Non-Current Liabilities22Payables22Non-Current Liabilities22Payables22TOTAL LIABILITIES43 95997 540NET ASSETS22 91422 882Represented by:Capitalisation reserveRetained fundsRevaluation reservesLabel fundsRevaluation reserves <td< td=""><td>LIABILITIES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	LIABILITIES			
Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the RevenueImage: Constraint of the RevenueFund1929Bank overdraft20-Payables21155Aid assistance repayable4-Aid assistance unutilised4-Non-Current Liabilities22-Payables22-TOTAL LIABILITIES43 95997 540NET ASSETS22 91422 882Represented by:29 1422 882Retained fundsRevaluation reservesCapitalisation reservesCapita			43 959	97 540
Fund192960Bank overdraft20-Payables2115510 456Aid assistance repayable4Aid assistance unutilised4Non-Current Liabilities22Payables22TOTAL LIABILITIES43 95997 540NET ASSETS22 91422 882Represented by:22 91422 882Capitalisation reserve22 91422 882Retained fundsRevaluation reserves		<u>18</u>	43 775	87 024
Bank overdraft20-Payables2115510 456Aid assistance repayable4Aid assistance unutilised4Non-Current Liabilities22Payables22TOTAL LIABILITIES43 95997 540NET ASSETS22 91422 882Represented by: Capitalisation reserve Recoverable revenueRetained funds Revaluation reservesCapitalisation reserves<		10		
Payables2115510 456Aid assistance repayable4Aid assistance unutilised4Non-Current Liabilities Payables22TOTAL LIABILITIES43 95997 540NET ASSETS22 91422 882Represented by: Capitalisation reserve Recoverable revenue Retained funds Revaluation reserves2-Retained funds Revaluation reservesImage: Capitalisation reserve Revaluation reservesImage: Capitalisation reservesImage: Capitalisation reserve Revaluation reservesImage: Capitalisation reserve Revaluation reservesImage: Capitalisation reserve <br< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>29</td><td>60</td></br<>			29	60
Aid assistance repayable 4 - - Aid assistance unutilised 4 - - Non-Current Liabilities 22 - - Payables 22 - - TOTAL LIABILITIES 43 959 97 540 NET ASSETS 22 914 22 882 Represented by: 22 914 22 882 Recoverable revenue 22 914 22 882 Retained funds - - Revaluation reserves - - Capitalisation reserves - - Capitalisation reserves - - Revaluation reserves - -			-	-
Aid assistance unutilised 4 _ _ _ Non-Current Liabilities Payables 22 _ _ TOTAL LIABILITIES 43 959 97 540 NET ASSETS 22 914 22 882 Represented by: Capitalisation reserve Recoverable revenue Retained funds Revaluation reserves 22 914 22 882				10 456
Non-Current Liabilities Payables22-TOTAL LIABILITIES43 95997 540NET ASSETS22 91422 882Represented by: Capitalisation reserve Recoverable revenue Retained funds Revaluation reserves22 91422 882-22 91422 882-22 91422 882-21 022 91422 882-22 91422 91422 91422 91422 91422 91422 91421 022 0				-
Payables22TOTAL LIABILITIES43 95997 540NET ASSETS22 91422 882Represented by: Capitalisation reserve Recoverable revenue Retained funds Revaluation reserves22 91422 882-111	Ald assistance unullised	<u>4</u>	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES43 95997 540NET ASSETS22 91422 882Represented by: Capitalisation reserve Recoverable revenue Retained funds Revaluation reserves22 91422 882-22 91422 882-21 91422 882-22 91422 91422 91422 91422 91422 91422 91422 91421 91422 91422 91422 91422 91422 91421 91422 91422 91422 91421 91422 91422 91421 91422 91421 91422 91422 91421 91422 91422 91421 91422 91421 91422 91421 91421 91422 91421 914 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
NET ASSETS22 91422 882Represented by: Capitalisation reserve Recoverable revenue Retained funds Revaluation reserves22 914 22 882 - 	Payables	<u>22</u>	-	-
Represented by: Capitalisation reserve- - - 22 914- - - - - -Recoverable revenue Retained funds Revaluation reserves- - - - - -	TOTAL LIABILITIES		43 959	97 540
Represented by: Capitalisation reserve- - - 22 914- - - - - -Recoverable revenue Retained funds Revaluation reserves- - - - - -	NET ASSETS		22 914	22 882
Capitalisation reserve-Recoverable revenue22 914Retained funds-Revaluation reserves-	P			
Recoverable revenue22 91422 882Retained fundsRevaluation reserves				
Retained funds - - Revaluation reserves - -			-	-
Revaluation reserves			22 914	22 002
			-	-
TOTAL 22 914 22 882				-
	ΤΟΤΑΙ		22 01/	22 882
				22 002

Statement of Change in Net Assets

NET ASSETS	Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
Capitalisation Reserves			
Opening balance		-	-
Transfers:			
Movement in Equity			-
Movement in Operational Funds			-
Other movements			-
Closing balance		<u> </u>	-
Recoverable revenue			
Opening balance		22 882	22 800
Transfers		32	82
Irrecoverable amounts written off	8,3		-
Debts revised			-
Debts recovered (included in departmental receipts)		32	82
Debts raised			-
Closing balance		22 914	22 882
Retained funds			
Opening balance		-	-
Transferred from voted funds to be surrendered (Parliament/Legislatures ONLY)			-
Utilised during the year			-
Other			-
Closing balance		<u> </u>	-
Revaluation Reserves			
Opening balance		-	-
Revaluation adjustment (Housing departments)			-
Transfers			-
Other			-
Closing balance		-	-
TOTAL		22 914	22 882

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER ANNUAL REPORT 2020/21 • VOTE 01 • NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Cash Flow Statement

	Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts		460 114	588 118
Annual appropriated funds received	1,1	459 767	587 439
Statutory appropriated funds received	<u>2</u>		-
Departmental revenue received	<u>3</u>	347	679
Interest received	3,3	-	-
NRF Receipts			-
Aid assistance received	<u>4</u>		-
Net (increase)/ decrease in working capital		-9 560	84 802
Surrendered to Revenue Fund		-87 402	-106 086
Surrendered to RDP Fund/Donor		-	-
Current payments		-354 181	-463 200
Interest paid	<u>7</u>	-527	-1 882
Payments for financial assets		-	-
Transfers and subsidies paid		-20 313	-32 014
Net cash flow available from operating activities	<u>23</u>	-11 869	69 738
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Distribution/dividend received		-	-
Payments for capital assets	<u>10</u>	-40 971	-3 319
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	3,4	-	-
(Increase)/ decrease in loans		-	-
(Increase)/ decrease in investments		-	-
(Increase)/ decrease in other financial assets		-	-
(Increase)/decrease in non-current receivables	<u>15</u>	-1 020	-12 033
Net cash flows from investing activities		-41 991	-15 352
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Increase/ (decrease) in net assets		32	-
Increase/ (decrease) in non-current payables		-	-
Net cash flows from financing activities		32	-
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		-53 828	54 386
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		76 397	22 011
Unrealised gains and losses within cash and cash equivalents			-
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u>24</u>	22 569	76 397

1

2

			0000/04			0040/00	
1,1	Annual Appropriation		2020/21	Funds not		2019/20	Funds not
,		Final	Actual Funds	requested/	Final	Appropriation	requested/
		Appropriation	Received	not received	Appropriation	Received	not received
	Drawana	R'000 99 481	R'000 99 481	R'000	R'000 125 317	R'000 125 317	R'000
1.	Programmes ADMINISTRATION	276 054	276 054	-	315 175	274 235	40 940
2.	INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	84 232	84 232	-	201 362	187 887	13 475
3.	POLICY AND GOVERNANCE	459 767	459 767	-	641 854	587 439	54 415
	Total						
The Of	fice received all funds requested						
					2020/21	2019/20	
				Note	R'000	R'000	
1,2	Conditional grants**						
	Total grants received			47	-	-	
	Provincial grants included in Total Grants received						
Not Ap	plicable						
					2020/21	2019/20	
					R'000	R'000	
Statute	bry Appropriation						
	0					-	
	0						
					<u> </u>		
Actual	Statutory Appropriation received						
Not Ap	plicable						
					2020/21	2019/20	
				Note	R'000	R'000	
-	mental Revenue						
Tax rev							
<u> </u>					-	-	
	of goods and services other than capital assets			3,1	289	- 282	
Fines,	of goods and services other than capital assets penalties and forfeits			3,2			
Fines, Interes	of goods and services other than capital assets				289		
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa	f goods and services other than capital assets penalties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5	289 - -		
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfe	of goods and services other than capital assets penalties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities er received			3,2 3,3 3,4	289 - - 58 -	282 - - 397 -	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfe Total re	f goods and services other than capital assets benalties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities r received wenue collected			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6	289 - - - 58 - - - - 347	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfe Total re Less: 0	of goods and services other than capital assets penalties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities er received			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5	289 - - 58 -	282 - - 397 -	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfe Total re Less: 0	of goods and services other than capital assets benatiles and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities or received wenue collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6	289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfe Total re Less: 0	of goods and services other than capital assets benatiles and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities or received wenue collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u>	289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfo Total re Less: 0 Depart	of goods and services other than capital assets benaties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities r received wenue collected Won revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note	289 - - 58 - - - 347 - -	282 397 679 388 291	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfe Total re Less: 0	of goods and services other than capital assets penalties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities er received wenue collected Wom revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfo Total re Less: 0 Depart	of goods and services other than capital assets benaties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities r received wenue collected Won revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note	289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfo Total re Less: 0 Depart	of goods and services other than capital assets benaties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities er received were collected Win revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note	289 - - - 58 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfo Total re Less: 0 Depart	of goods and services other than capital assets benaties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities er received wenue collected Wan revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note	289 - - 58 - - - 347 347 347 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfo Total re Less: 0 Depart	of goods and services other than capital assets benatites and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities or received venue collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note	289 - - - 58 - - - - 347 - 347 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfo Total re Less: 0 Depart	of goods and services other than capital assets benaties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities er received wenue collected Wan revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note	289 - - 58 - - - 347 347 347 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfo Total re Less: 0 Depart	of goods and services other than capital assets benatites and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities or received venue collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> <i>Note</i> <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - - 2020/21 R'000 289 - - - 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales C Transa Transfr Total re Less: C Depart 3,1	of goods and services other than capital assets benatites and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities ar received wenue collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods Total			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - - - - 2020/21 R'000 289 - - - 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales o Transa Transfo Total re Less: 0 Depart	of goods and services other than capital assets benaties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities or received wernue collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods Total Fines, penalties and forfeits			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> <i>Note</i> <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - - 2020/21 R'000 289 - - - 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales C Transa Transfr Total re Less: C Depart 3,1	of goods and services other than capital assets benaties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities r received wenue collected Wan revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods Total Fines, penalties and forfeits Fines			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - - 2020/21 R'000 289 - - - 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales C Transa Transfr Total re Less: C Depart 3,1	of goods and services other than capital assets benaties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities or received wernue collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods Total			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - - 2020/21 R'000 289 - - - 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales C Transa Transfr Total re Less: C Depart 3,1	of goods and services other than capital assets benatites and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities or received wenue collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods Total Fines, penalties and forfeits Fines Penalties			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - 347 347 - - - 2020/21 R'000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales C Transa Transfr Total re Less: C Depart 3,1	of goods and services other than capital assets benatites and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities er received were use collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods Total Fines, penalties and forfeits Fines Penalties Forfeits			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - 2020/21 R'000 289 - - 289 - - 289 - - - 289 - - - 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 	
Fines, Interes Sales C Transa Transfr Total re Less: C Depart 3,1	of goods and services other than capital assets benatites and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities er received were use collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods Total Fines, penalties and forfeits Fines Penalties Forfeits			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - - - 2020/21 R'000 - - - 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales d Transa Transfr Total re Less: (Depart 3,1	of goods and services other than capital assets benaties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities ber received were use collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods Total Fines, penalties and forfeits Fines Penalties Forfeits Total			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> <i>Note</i> <u>3</u> <i>Note</i> <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - 2020/21 R'000 289 - - 289 - - 289 - - - 289 - - - 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 	
Fines, Interes Sales C Transa Transfr Total re Less: C Depart 3,1	of goods and services other than capital assets benaties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities ber received were use collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods Total Fines, penalties and forfeits Fines Penalties Forfeits Total			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> Note <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - - - 2020/21 R'000 - - - 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales d Transa Transfr Total re Less: (Depart 3,1	of goods and services other than capital assets penalties and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities per received were use collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods Total Fines, penalties and forfeits Fines Penalties Forfeits Total Interest, dividends and rent on land Interest Dividends			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> <i>Note</i> <u>3</u> <i>Note</i> <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - - - 2020/21 R'000 - - - 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Fines, Interes Sales d Transa Transfr Total re Less: (Depart 3,1	of goods and services other than capital assets benatites and forfeits t, dividends and rent on land of capital assets ctions in financial assets and liabilities or received wernue collected Dwn revenue included in appropriation mental revenue collected Sales of goods and services other than capital assets Sales of goods and services produced by the department Sales by market establishment Administrative fees Other sales Sales of scrap, waste and other used current goods Total Fines Penalties Forfeits Total			3,2 3,3 3,4 3,5 3,6 <u>19</u> <i>Note</i> <u>3</u> <i>Note</i> <u>3</u>	289 - - - 58 - - - - - 2020/21 R'000 - - - 289 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	282 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	

		Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
3,4	Sales of capital assets	<u>3</u>	1000	K 000
	Tangible assets Buildings and other fixed structures	<u>41</u>	-	-
	Machinery and equipment	<u>39</u>	-	-
	Heritage assets	<u>39</u> 20	-	-
	Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets	<u>39</u> 41	-	-
	Biological assets	<u>39</u>	-	-
	Intangible assets			-
	Software	<u>40</u>	-	-
	Mastheads and publishing titles Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks	<u>40</u> 40	-	-
	Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models	<u>40</u>	-	-
	Services and operating rights	<u>40</u>	-	-
	Total	-	-	-
			2020/21	2019/20
	Terror Manager In Proceeding and Park 1944	Note	R'000	R'000
3,5	Transactions in financial assets and liabilities Loans and advances	<u>3</u>	-	-
	Receivables		-	-
	Forex gain Stale cheques written back		-	-
	Other Receipts including Recoverable Revenue		58	397
	Gains on GFECRA Total	-	58	
		-		
		Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
3,6	Transfers received	<u>3</u>		
	Other governmental units Higher education institutions		-	-
	Foreign governments		-	-
	International organisations		-	-
	Public corporations and private enterprises Households and non-profit institutions		-	-
	Total		-	-
Not Appli	cable			
3,7	Cash received not recognised (not included in the main note) - 2020/21			
-,-	Name of entity	Amount received	Amount paid to	Balance
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	R'000	Revenue Fund R'000	R'000
				-
				-
	Total	-	-	-
	Cash received not recognised (not included in the main note) - 2019/20			
	Name of entity	Amount received	Amount paid to Revenue Fund	Balance
		R'000	R'000	R'000
		R'000 - -	R'000 - -	R'000 - -
	Total	R'000 - - - -	R'000 - - -	R'000 - - -
Not Appli		-	-	-
Not Appli		-	- - -	- - -
	icable	-	-	-
Not Appli Aid Assi:	stance			- - - 2019/20
	icable			- - - 2019/20
	stance Opening Balance Prior period error As restated			- - - 2019/20
	stance Opening Balance Prior period error			- - - 2019/20
	stance Opening Balance Prior period error As restated Transferred forfom statement of financial performance Transferred to/from retained funds Paid during the year			- - - 2019/20
	stance Opening Balance Prior period error As restated Transferred from statement of financial performance Transferred to/from retained funds			- - - 2019/20
	stance Opening Balance Prior period error As restated Transferred from statement of financial performance Transferred to/from retained funds Paid during the year Closing Balance			- - - 2019/20
Aid Assi:	stance Opening Balance Prior period error As restated Transferred from statement of financial performance Transferred to/from retained funds Paid during the year Closing Balance		- - 2020/21 R'000 - - - - 2020/21	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Aid Assi : Not Appli	stance Opening Balance Prior period error As restated Transferred from statement of financial performance Transferred to/from retained funds Paid during the year Closing Balance		- 2020/21 R'000 - - -	- - - R'000 - - - - - - - - -
Aid Assi:	stance Opening Balance Prior period error As restated Transferred from statement of financial performance Transferred to/from retained funds Paid during the year Closing Balance		- - 2020/21 R'000 - - - - 2020/21	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Aid Assi : Not Appli	stance Opening Balance Prior period error As restated Transferred from statement of financial performance Transferred to/from retained funds Paid during the year Closing Balance cable Analysis of balance by source Aid assistance from RDP Aid assistance from other sources		- - 2020/21 R'000 - - - - 2020/21	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Aid Assi : Not Appli	stance Opening Balance Prior period error As restated Transferred form statement of financial performance Transferred to/from retained funds Paid during the year Closing Balance cable Analysis of balance by source Aid assistance from RDP Aid assistance from other sources CARA		- 2020/21 R'000 - - - 2020/21 R'000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Aid Assi: Not Appli	stance Opening Balance Prior period error As restated Transferred from statement of financial performance Transferred to/from retained funds Paid during the year Closing Balance Cable Analysis of balance by source Aid assistance from RDP Aid assistance from other sources CARA Closing Balance		- - 2020/21 R'000 - - - - 2020/21	- 2019/20 R'000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

4

				Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
4,2	Analysis of balance Aid assistance receivable Aid assistance prepayments (Not expensed) Aid assistance unutilised					- -
	Aid assistance repayable Closing balance			<u>4</u>	<u> </u>	
	Aid assistance not requested/not received					
Not Appli	icable					
4.2.1	Aid assistance prepayments (expensed) - 2020/21	Amount as at 1 April 2020 R'000	Less: Received in the current year R'000	Add/Less: Other R'000	Add: Current Year prepayments R'000	Amount as at 31 March 2021 R'000
	Goods and services Interest and rent on land Transfers and subsidies Capital assets					-
	Other					
	Closing balance	<u> </u>	-	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Not Appli						
	Aid assistance prepayments (expensed) - 2019/20	Amount as at 1 April 2019 R'000	Less: Received in the current year R'000	Add/Less: Other R'000	Add: Current Year prepayments R'000	Amount as at 31 March 2020 R'000
	Goods and services Interest and rent on land Transfers and subsidies Capital assets	-	-	-	- -	-
	Other Closing balance					
Not Appli			-	-	<u> </u>	
4,3	Prior period error			Note		2019/20 R'000
	Nature of prior period error Relating to 20WW/XX (affecting the opening balance)					
	Relating to 2019/20					· · · · · ·
	Total prior period errors					
Not Appli	icable					
					2020/21	2019/20
4,4	Aid assistance expenditure per economic classification			Note	R'000	R'000
	Current Capital			<u>10</u>	-	-
	Transfers and subsidies Total aid assistance expenditure				<u> </u>	
Not Appli	icable					
4,5	Donations received in kind (not included in the main note)				2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	(Treasury Regulation 21.2.4) List in kind donations received					-
						-
	Total				<u> </u>	<u>·</u>
Not Appli	icable					
Compon	sation of Employees			Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
Compen 5,1	sation of Employees Salaries and wages Basic salary				172 531	247 146
	Basic salary Performance award Service Based				172 531 2 193 379	247 146 2 677 291
	Compensative/circumstantial				379 4 473	4 645
	Periodic payments Other non-pensionable allowances				36 605	46 547
	Total				216 181	301 306

		Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
5,2	Social Contributions			
	Employer contributions			
	Pension		20 895	30 242
	Medical		10 416	17 862
	UIF		-	-
	Bargaining council		50	71
	Official unions and associations		-	-
	Insurance			-
	Total		31 361	48 175
	Total compensation of employees		247 542	349 481
	Average number of employees		437	767

Decreased budget allocation under CoE during the year under review versus the previous was due to: The decrease from previous year was due to Transfer of 277 officials for CDW programme from OoP to COGTA (R96,975m) National CoE reduction on the national wage bill (R19,483m) delays on filling of vacant posts (R3,269m)

		Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	and services			
	trative fees		163	123
Advertisi			2 499	5 086
Minor as		6,1	30	136
Catering	es (employees)		65 1 580	47 3 547
Catering			6 394	4 769
	er services	6,2	63 036	45 753
	ants: Business and advisory services	0,2	191	45 755 460
Legal se			2 445	8 444
Contract			2 445	79
	st – external	6,3	5 304	5 070
Fleet ser		0,0	6 109	3 581
Consum		6,5	3 232	4 468
	ng leases	0,0	2 377	2 188
	/ payments	6,6	2 029	434
	ind hiring	-,-	61	1 252
	rt provided as part of the departmental activities		969	963
	nd subsistence	6,7	4 972	18 594
	and facilities	-,-	983	4 960
	and development		3 859	3 403
	perating expenditure	6,8	336	362
Total			106 639	113 719
		Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
6,1	Minor assets	<u>6</u>		
	Tangible assets	-	30	136
	Buildings and other fixed structures		-	-
	Biological assets		-	-
	Heritage assets		-	-
	Machinery and equipment		30	136
	Transport assets		-	-
	Specialised military assets		-	-
	Intangible assets		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Software		-	-
	Mastheads and publishing titles		-	-
	Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks		-	-
	Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models		-	-
	Services and operating rights		-	-
	Total			136
Reconci	liations are performed monthly			
			2020/21	2019/20
		Note	R'000	R'000
6,2	Computer services	<u>6</u>		
	SITA computer services		16 196	17 518
	External computer service providers		46 840	28 235
	Total		63 036	45 753
			2020/21	2019/20
		Note	R'000	R'000
6,3	Audit cost – external	<u>6</u>		
	Regularity audits	_	5 304	5 070
	Performance audits		-	-
	Investigations		-	-
	Environmental audits		-	-
	Computer audits		-	-
	Total		5 304	5 070

131

Action Note F100 F100 Conservation 2 - - Pressing supplies - - - Pressing supplies - - - Models pressing - -				2020/21	2019/20
A control protection and sectors of a control of a c	64	Inventory	Note	R'000	R'000
Production of pages	0,4		<u>u</u>	-	-
Part of and gas				-	-
Larms are beam apport natural Methods anythe Methods Methods in which Methods M				-	-
Model tagetes				-	-
Matchine 1 1 1 Matchine L1 1 1 A.1 Intel Supplies 1 1 A.2 Intel Supplies 1 1 A.2 Intel Supplies 1 1 1 A.2 Intel Supplies 1 1 1 1 A.2 Intel Supplies 1 1 1 1 1 A.2 Intel Supplies Intel Supplies 1				-	-
Michais meditory intrafizie 1 - - Other supplies - - Annanzia na discussion - - Annanzia na discussion - - Schell and force signification - - Uniform and clefting - - Schell and schells - - Schell and schell and schells - - Schell and schell and schells - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>				-	-
Teal Image: Constraints of description of scription of s				-	-
4.1 Other Supplies			<u>6.4.1</u>		-
Available of distribution Available of distribution Bedraw at interest Bedraw at in		lotal	=	<u> </u>	
Aeste for databalant	6.4.1	Other Supplies			
Machiney and equipment Sports and received Sports and received Image: Sports and received Commandle sports Image: Sports and received Other Image: Sports and received Teal Image: Sports and received And Applicable Image: Sports and received and received And Applicable Image: Sports and received and re				-	-
School Amblie 1 1 1 School Anderston 1 1 1 Dray mathem 1 1 1 Vor Applicable 200021 201902 201902 Not Applicable Not Applicable Not Applicable Operation of Colspan="2">School Applicable Operation of Colspan="2">Operation of Colspan= 200021			Г		-
Litzery material Other seeds for distribution Other Total		School furniture		-	-
Other sets for distribution					-
Other Total					-
Act Applicable Actor 2000/21 2010/20 2010/20 4. Consumation supports 187 1920 187 1920 1. Consumation supports 187 1920 1920 1920 1. Consumation supports 1920 1920 1920 1920 1. Consumation supports 1920 1920 1920 1920 1. Conterecording arganetize 1		Other		-	-
1. Canamala supplies 187 100 1. Canamala supplies 187 100 1. Standard supplies 187 100 1. Canamala supplies 120 1442 1. Canamala supplies 120 1492 1. Canamala supplies 120 120 1. Canamala supplies 120 120 1. Canamala supplies 120		Total	=	<u> </u>	-
1. Canadabia Note 2020/1 2019/20 1. Canadabia 197 100 1. 100 100 100 100 1. Canadabia 100 100 100 100 100 1. Canadabia 100	Not Appli	cable			
Note Consumables Uniform ad dothing Properties Description Descript					
6. Consumables 9 1807 1200 Consumables 1807 1200 1807 1200 Note of supplies 1807 1200 1807 1200 Consumables 1807 1200 1807 1200 Consumables 1807 1200 1807 1200 Consumables 1807 1200 1807 1200 Stationey, printing and office supplies 22202 24480 2222 24480 Stationey, printing and office supplies 22020 201820 201820 201820 Stationey, printing and office supplies 1 1 1 1 1 Property payments 1 1807 1807 1807 1807 1807 Property manupered fees 1			N-4-		
Consumable apples Unform and dothing Household supples Communication addothing Household supples Communication addothing Household supples Communication addothing Household supples Communication consorter Communication consorter Communication addothing Household supples Communication consorter Statistics Teal	6,5	Consumables		R'000	R'000
Household supplies Building mathef and supplies Communication accessories IT consumables Stationery, printing and office supplies Total Cell Compering agreements Property parameters Property management fees Property management fees Prope	.,.	Consumable supplies	-	1 887	
Building material and supplies Communication accessories IT consumables Stationery, priming and office supplies Stationery, priming and office supplies Stationery, priming and office supplies Stationery, priming and office supplies Property payments Property payments Pr				-	
Communication accessories IT consumables Subinove, printing and office supplies Total Accessories Property payments Property management fees Property management fees					
Other consumatives 440 100 Stationers, printing and office supplies 2548 2529 4488 Total 2020/21 2019/20 80000 8000 8000		Communication accessories			-
Statoney, printing and office supplies 1345 2.548 Total 2020/21 2019/20 4488 6.6 Property payments 0 8 0 0 Municipal services 9 0 1 0 0 Property management fees 0<					
6.5 Property payments Note Property management fees Property f			L		
Note R000 R000 9,6 Property partness 1 1 Municipal services 1 1 1 Property maintenance and repairs 1 1 1 Other 2.029 1 1 Total 2.029 1 1 Local 2.029 1 1 Foreign 1 1 1 Total 2.029 1 1 Local 1 1 1 1 Foreign 1 1 1 1 Total 2.029 1 1 1 S.7 Troug and subscription fees 1 1 1 Protessional locies, membership and subscription fees 1 1 1 Resettlement costs 1 1 1 1 Other 336 3322 336 322 Total 2020/21 2019/20 1 1 Note R000 R000 2019/20 1 Note R000 R000 336 322 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Total</td><td></td><td>3 232</td><td>4 468</td></t<>		Total		3 232	4 468
6.6 Property payments Note R000 R000 Municipal services - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2020/24</td> <td>2040/20</td>				2020/24	2040/20
6.8 Property parameta 9 Multicipal services - <td></td> <td></td> <td>Note</td> <td></td> <td></td>			Note		
Property maintenance and repairs -	6,6				
Poperty mathemates and repairs - 434 Other 2029 -434 Total 2029 -434 Accession 2029 -434 Accession 2029 -434 Coll 2029 -434 Accession 2020 2019/20 Record 8 - - Accession 2020/21 2019/20 R000 Record 9 - - - Accession 2020/21 2019/20 R000 R000 Record 9 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>				-	-
Other 2029 - Total 2029 434 A 2020/21 2019/20 Protein 2 4972 12020/21 2019/20 R000 9 4972 18.279 Foreign - - - 4972 18.279 - 4972 18.294 - - - - - - - - - - - - Professional bodies, membership and subscription fees - - - - - - Other - - - Other - - - Other - - - Total - - - Note R000 R000 R000 Rotadi losses - - - Total - - - Purctasor flancial a				-	434
Acte Z220/21 R000 Z019/20 R000 6.7 Travel and subsistance Local Foreign 4 972 18 279 -315 Foreign		Other	_		
Note R000 R000 9 4972 18279 Foreign 4972 1854 7oreign 4972 1854 7oreign 2020/21 2019/20 8 2020/21 2019/20 8 - - 9 - - 9 - - 9 - - 9 - - 9 - - 9 - - 9 - - 9 - - 9 - - 9 - - 9 - - 9 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - - 10 - <		Total	-	2 029	434
6.7 Tave land subsistence 9 Local				2020/21	2019/20
Local 4 972 18 279 Foreign 315 Total 4 972 18 584 0 2020/21 2019/20 Resettlement costs 6 - - Other 336 362 336 Total 336 362 336 362 Total 336 362 336 362 Total 336 362 336 362 Total 527 1 882 362 336 362 Total 527 1 882 362					
Foreign - 315 Total - 4972 18 594 A 2020/21 2019/20 R'000 R'00e R'00e R'00e R'00e R'00e At structure - - - - Resettlement costs - - - - Other - - - - - Total -	6,7		<u>6</u>	4.072	10.070
Total 4 972 18 594 6.8 Other operating expenditure Professional bodies, membership and subscription fees Resettlement costs Other 8 2020/21 2019/20 Other 336 3362 336 362 Total 336 362 336 362 Interest paid 8 8 362 362 362 Rent on Land Note R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 Interest paid 527 1 882 2020/21 2019/20 R'000 Rent on Land 527 1 882 527 1 882 2019/20 Total 527 1 882 527 1 882 2019/20 Payments for financial assets 8.4 1				4 972	
Note R'000 R'000 6.3 Other operating expenditure 6 -<				4 972	
Note R'000 R'000 6.3 Other operating expenditure 6 -<				0000/04	0040/00
6,8 Other costs - <			Note		
Restliment costs Other - - - -	6,8				
Other 336 362 Total 336 362 336 362 336 362 336 362 336 362 336 362 336 362 2020/21 2019/20 R000 R000 Forel 527 1 882 - - - Total 527 1 882 Payments for financial assets - - Material losses through criminal conduct - - Theft 64,1 - - Other material losses 8,1 - - Purchase of equity - - - Purchase of oplicy purposes - - - Other material losses written off 8,2 - - Ports losses 8,3 - - - Debt swritten off 8,3 - - - Losses on GFECRA - <					-
Interest and Rent on LandNote2020/21 R'0002019/20 R'000Interest paid5271.882Rent on landTotal5271.882Payments for financial assetsMaterial losses through criminal conductTheft8,4Other material losses8,1Purchase of equityExtension of loans for policy purposesOther material losses written off8,2Debt swritten off8,3Debt take oversLosses on GFECRATotal					362
NoteR000R'000Interest paid Rent on land5271 882TotalTotal2020/212019/20NoteR'000R'000Payments of financial assetsMaterial losses through criminal conductTheft8,4Other material lossesPurchase of equityExtension of loans for policy purposesOther material losses written off8,2-Debt swritten off8,3Debt take oversLosses on GFECRATotal		Total		336	362
NoteR000R'000Interest paid Rent on land5271 882TotalTotal2020/212019/20NoteR'000R'000Payments of financial assetsMaterial losses through criminal conductTheft8,4Other material lossesPurchase of equityExtension of loans for policy purposesOther material losses written off8,2-Debt swritten off8,3Debt take oversLosses on GFECRATotal			_	0000/04	0040/00
Interest and Rent on Land 527 1 882 Rent on land - - Total 527 1 882 Total 527 1 882 Material losses 8/000 R'000 Payments for financial assets - - Material losses through criminal conduct - - Theft 8/4 - - Other material losses - - Purchase of equity - - - Extension of loans for policy purposes - - - Other material losses written off 8,2 - - Debts written off 8,3 - - - Extension of loans for policy purposes - - - - Debts written off 8,3 - - - - Debt skir ko vers - - - - - Losses on GFECRA - - - - - Total - - - - - - Rota -			Note		
Rent on landTotal5271882Image: Strain of Strai					
Total5271882Note2020/212019/20R'000R'000R'000Payments for financial assetsMaterial losses through criminal conductTheft8,4Other material losses8,1Purchase of equityExtension of loans for policy purposesOther material losses written off8,2Debts written off8,3Debt swritten off8,3Debt skivitten off8,5Losses on GFECRATotal				527	1 882
Payments for financial assets2020/21 R'0002019/20 R'000Material losses through criminal conductTheft8,4Other material losses8,1Purchase of equityExtension of loans for policy purposesOther material losses written off8,2Debts written off8,3Forex losses8,5Debt take oversLosses on GFECRATotal		and	-	527	1 882
NoteR*000R*000Parents for financial assetsMaterial losses through criminal conductTheft8,4Other material losses8,1Purchase of equityExtension of loans for policy purposesOther material losses written off8,2Debts written off8,3Extension of loans for policy purposes8,3Other material losses written off8,3Debts written off8,3Extension of loans for policy purposesDebt strikten off8,3Debt strikten offDebt strikte			-		
Payments for financial assets - - - Material losses through criminal conduct - - - Theft 8,4 - - - Other material losses 8,1 - - - Purchase of equity - - - - Extension of loans for policy purposes - - - - Other material losses written off 8,2 - - - Debts written off 8,3 - - - - Forex losses 8,5 - - - - - Losses on GFECRA - - - - - - - Total -			N-4-		
Material losses through criminal conduct - - - Theft 8,4 - - Other material losses 8,1 - - Purchase of equity - - - Extension of loans for policy purposes - - - Other material losses written off 8,2 - - Debts written off 8,3 - - Forex losses 8,5 - - Debt strike overs - - - Losses on GFECRA - - - Total - - - -	Payment	s for financial assets	Note	R'000	R'000
Other material losses 8,1 - - Purchase of equity - - Extension of loans for policy purposes - - Other material losses written off 8,2 - Debts written off 8,3 - - Forex losses 8,5 - - Debt take overs - - - Losses on GFECRA - - - Total - - -	Material le		_	-	-
Purchase of equity - - Extension of loans for policy purposes - - Other material losses written off 8,2 - Debts written off 8,3 - Forex losses 8,3 - Debt stwitten off 8,3 - Forex losses 8,5 - Debt stwitten off - - Losses on GFECRA - - Total - -					-
Extension of loans for policy purposes - - Other material losses written off 8,2 - - Debts written off 8,3 - - Forex losses 8,5 - - Debt take overs - - - Losses on GFECRA - - - Total - - -			8,1	I	-
Debts written off 8,3 - - Forex losses 8,5 - - Debt take overs - - - Losses on GFECRA - - - Total - - -	Extensior	of loans for policy purposes		-	-
Forex losses 8,5 - - Debt take overs - - - Losses on GFECRA - - - Total - - -				-	-
Debt take overs - - Losses on GFECRA - - Total - -				-	-
Total	Debt take	overs		-	-
		n GFECRA	-		
Not Applicable	iotai		-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Not Applie	cable			

7

8,1	I Other material losses Nature of other material lo	sses	Note <u>8</u>	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	(Group major categories, bu				
	Incident	Disciplinary Steps taken/ Criminal proceedings			- -
N=4.4	Total			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Not Ap 8,2	 Other material losses writt Nature of losses (Group major categories, bu 		Note <u>8</u>	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	Total			<u> </u>	- - -
Not Ap	ppliable				
8,3	Nature of debts written off (Group major categories, b	ut list material items. (yeur written on relating to inegular experioriure, yeur write to requirectus and other debte united off much be listed.)	Note <u>8</u>	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	Irregular expenditure written				-
	Total Recoverable revenue writter	n off		<u> </u>	-
	Total Other debt written off				
	Total			-	
Not Ar	Total debt written off			<u> </u>	
8,4		(Group major categories, but list material items)	Note <u>8</u>	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	Total				- - -
Not Ap	ppliable				
8,5	5 Forex losses Nature of losses	(Group major categories, but list material items)	Note <u>8</u>	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
					-
	Total			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	ppliable		Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
Provin Depari Higher Foreig Public	fers and Subsidies ces and municipalities truental agencies and accounts education institutions n governments and international corporations and private enterpri- rofit institutions		48, 49 ANNEXURE 1B ANNEXURE 1C ANNEXURE 1E ANNEXURE 1D ANNEXURE 1F	103 - - -	- - - -
House Total			ANNEXURE 1G	20 210 20 313	32 014 32 014

The amount of households disclosed comprise of transfers for Busaries, leave gratuity, Injury on duty and Donations

		Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
Tangible a	ire for capital assets assets		40 971	3 319
Buildings a	and other fixed structures	<u>41</u>	-	-
Heritage as		<u>39,41</u>	- 40 971	-
	and equipment d military assets	<u>39</u> <u>39</u>	40 97 1	3 319
	subsoil assets	<u>41</u>	-	-
Biological a	assets	<u>39</u>	-	-
Intangible	accate	<u>40</u>		
Software		<u>+0</u>	-	-
	s and publishing titles		-	-
	cences, copyright, brand names, trademarks prmulae, prototypes, designs, models		-	-
	ind operating rights		-	-
		l		
Total		-	40 971	3 319
Compensa	ing amounts have been included as project costs in Expenditure for capital assets: ation of employees			-
Goods and Total	J services	-	<u> </u>	-
rotar		-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
10,1	Analysis of funds utilised to acquire capital assets - 2020/21			
		Voted Funds	Aid assistance	TOTAL
	Tangible assets	R'000 40 971	R'000	R'000 40 971
	Buildings and other fixed structures	40 011		-
	Heritage assets			-
	Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets	40 971		40 971
	Land and subsoil assets			-
	Biological assets			-
	Intangible assets Software	· · ·	·	
	Mastheads and publishing titles			-
	Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks			-
	Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models			-
	Services and operating rights			-
	Total	40 971	-	40 971
10,2	Analysis of funds utilised to acquire capital assets - 2019/20			
		Voted Funds	Aid assistance	TOTAL
	The shift and the	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Tangible assets Buildings and other fixed structures	3 319		3 319
	Heritage assets		-	-
	Machinery and equipment	3 319	-	3 319
	Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets	-	-	-
	Biological assets	-	-	-
	Intangible assets Software	-		
	Mastheads and publishing titles	-	-	-
	Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks	-	-	-
	Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models	-	-	-
	Services and operating rights	-	-	-
	Total	3 319	-	3 319
			2020/21	2019/20
10,3	Finance lease expenditure included in Expenditure for capital assets		R'000	R'000
	Tangible assets Buildings and other fixed structures	Г		
	Heritage assets			-
	Machinery and equipment		1 826	1 119
		I	1 1	
	Specialised military assets			-
	Specialised military assets Land and subsoil assets			-
	Specialised military assets		1 826	- - - 1 119

			Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
11		ised Expenditure	Note	R 000	R 000
	11,1	Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure Opening balance		-	-
		Prior period error	11,5		
		As restated Unauthorised expenditure - discovered in the current year (as rest	ated)	-	-
		Less: Amounts approved by Parliament/Legislature with funding			-
		Less: Amounts approved by Parliament/Legislature without fundin	g and derecognised	-	-
		Current Capital			-
		Transfers and subsidies			-
		Less: Amounts recoverable	<u>15</u>		-
		Less: Amounts written off Closing balance			
		Analysis of closing balance		2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
		Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation			-
		Unauthorised expenditure approved without funding and not derect Total	ognised	<u> </u>	
	The Office				
	The Office	e did not incur unauthorised expenditure for the period under review			
	11,2	Analysis of unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation	nor cooperation alongification	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	11,2	Current		K 000	-
		Capital Transfers and subsidies			-
		Total		-	-
	Not Applia	ble			
				2020/21	2019/20
	11,3	Analysis of unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation	per type	R'000	R'000
		Unauthorised expenditure relating to overspending of the vote or a Unauthorised expenditure incurred not in accordance with the purp			-
		Total			
	Not Applia	hle			
	11,4	Details of unauthorised expenditure - current year Incident	Disciplinary steps taken/criminal proceedings	2020/21 R'000	
		Total			
	Not Applia	DIE			
	11,5	Prior period error	Note		2019/20
	11,0		Note		R'000
		Nature of prior period error Relating to 20WW/XX (affecting the opening balance)			-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Relating to 2019/20			
		Total			
	Not Applia	ble			
				2020/21	2040/20
			Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
12		I Cash Equivalents ted Paymaster General Account		22 733	76 397
	Cash rece	pipts		-	
	Disbursen Cash on h			-164	-
	Investmer	nts (Domestic)		-	-
	Total	tts (Foreign)		22 569	76 397

Current Local Local	13	Other Fin	ancial Assets				Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
Total Foreign									
Fonign			Local						-
Foreign									-
Foreign			Total						
Total			Total					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total Current other financial assets Airor 200021 R000 201020 R000 201			Foreign						
Total Current other financial assets Airor 200021 R000 201020 R000 201									-
Total Current other financial assets Airce 2000/21 R000 2010/20 R000 Nor-Current Local Total									-
Not Applicable Note 2020/21 (R000) 2010/2 (R000) Non-Current Local Total			Total						<u> </u>
Not Applicable Note 2020/21 (R000) 2010/2 (R000) Non-Current Local Total		Total Cur	rent other financial assets					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Non-Current Local Total									
Non-Current Local Total			a b la						
Non-Current Local None R 000 R 000 R 000 R 000 R 000 Total		Νοι Αρρικ	able						
Non-Current Local Non-Current Local Image: Current Value Image: Current									
Local		Non-Curr	ent				Note	R'000	R'000
Total									
Total									-
Total									-
Foreign									
Total			Total					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total Non-Current other financial assets			Foreign						
Total Non-Current other financial assets									-
Total Non-Current other financial assets									-
Total Non-Current other financial assets									
Not Appliable 19 Prepayments and Advances Staff advances Travel and subsistence Prepayments (Not expensed) Advances paid (Not expensed) SOCPEN advances Total 14,2			Total					<u> </u>	
14 Prepayments and Advances Staff advances Travel and Substance Prepayments (Not expensed) Advances paid (Not expensed) SOCPEN advances Total 14,2 - - Note Note Prepayments (Not expensed) SOCPEN advances Total 14,1 - - Note Staff advances Total - - Note Advances paid (Not expensed) SoCPEN advances Total Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 advances advances - - Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 advances Less: Amount expensed in current year R'000 Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Colspan="2">Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Socreent year R'000 Balance as at 31 March 2021 Note Balance as at 1 April Provincial departments Provincial department		Total Non	-Current other financial assets					<u>.</u>	<u> </u>
14 Prepayments and Advances Staff advances Travel and Substance Prepayments (Not expensed) Advances paid (Not expensed) SOCPEN advances Total 14,2 - - Note Note Prepayments (Not expensed) SOCPEN advances Total 14,1 - - Note Staff advances Total - - Note Advances paid (Not expensed) SoCPEN advances Total Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 advances advances - - Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 advances Less: Amount expensed in current year R'000 Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Colspan="2">Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Socreent year R'000 Balance as at 31 March 2021 Note Balance as at 1 April Provincial departments Provincial department									
Note R'000 R'000 14 Prepayments and Advances		Not Applia	able						
11 Prepayments and Advances Staff advances 14,2 - Travel and subsistence 14,2 - Prepayments (Not expensed) 14,1 - Advances paid (Not expensed) 14,1 - SOCPEN advances - - Total - - Not Appliable 14,1 Advances paid (Not expensed) 14,1 Advances paid (Not expensed) - Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 Ess: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other advances Balance as at 31 March 2021 National departments - - - - - Provincial departments - - - - - - - Note Balance as at 1 April 2019 -									
Staff advances -	14	Bronovm	anto and Advances				Note	R'000	R'000
Prepayments (Not expensed) Advances paid (Not expensed) 14,2 - - - SCCPEN advances 14,1 -	14							-	-
Advances paid (Not expensed) 14,1 -		Travel and	1 subsistence					-	-
SOCPEN advances -								-	-
Not Appliable 14.1 Advances paid (Not expensed) Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/: Current Year advances Balance as at 31 March 2021 National departments - <t< td=""><td></td><td>SOCPEN</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,_</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		SOCPEN					,_		
14.1 Advances paid (Not expensed) Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 Less: Amount expensed in current year R'000 Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other advances Add/Less: Other advances Add/Less: Other advances Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other advances Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Balance as at 31 March 2021 Note Balance as at 1 April 2019 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other advances Balance as at 31 March 2020 Note Balance as at 1 April 2019 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other advances Balance as at 31 March 2020 Note Balance as at 1 April 2019 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other advances Balance as at 31 March 2020 Note Balance as at 1 April 2019 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other advances Balance as at 31 March 2020 Note Differ institutions 14 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 Other institutions <		Total						<u> </u>	<u> </u>
14.1 Advances paid (Not expensed) Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 Less: Amount expensed in current year R'000 Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other advances Add/Less: Other advances Add/Less: Other advances Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other advances Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Balance as at 31 March 2021 Note Balance as at 1 April 2019 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other advances Balance as at 31 March 2020 Note Balance as at 1 April 2019 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other advances Balance as at 31 March 2020 Note Balance as at 1 April 2019 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other advances Balance as at 31 March 2020 Note Balance as at 1 April 2019 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other R'000 Add/Less: Other advances Balance as at 31 March 2020 Note Differ institutions 14 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 Other institutions <		Not Applia	able						
Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other Add: Current Year advances Balance as at 31 March 2021 14 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 National departments - - - - - Provincial departments - - - - - Other institutions - - - - - Total - - - - - - Note Appliable Balance as at 1 April Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other Add: Current Year advances Balance as at 31 Note Appliable Balance as at 1 April Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other Add: Current Year advances Balance as at 31 Advances paid (Not expensed) 14 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 National departments - - - - - - Provincial departments - - - - - - Provincial departments - - - - - - Other institutions - - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 expensed in current year Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other <td></td> <td>14,1</td> <td>Advances paid (Not expensed)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Less: Amount</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		14,1	Advances paid (Not expensed)			Less: Amount			
14 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 National departments - - - - - Provincial departments - - - - - Public entities - - - - - Other institutions - - - - - Total - - - - - Note Balance as at 1 April Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other advances March 2020 Advances paid (Not expensed) 14 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 National departments - - - - - Provincial departments - - - - Other institutions - - - -				Note		expensed in	Add/Less: Other		
National departments -				14			R'000		
Public entities -			-		-				-
Other institutions - - Total - - - Not Appliable Note Balance as at 1 April 2019 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other Add: Current Year advances Balance as at 31 March 2020 Advances paid (Not expensed) 14 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 National departments - - - - - Provincial departments - - - - Public entities - - - - Other institutions - - - -					-				-
Not Appliable Balance as at 1 April 2019 Less: Amount expensed in current year Add/Less: Other Add: Current Year advances Balance as at 31 March 2020 Advances paid (Not expensed) 14 R'000 R'000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Other institutions</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			Other institutions						
NoteBalance as at 1 April 2019Less: Amount expensed in current yearAdd: Current Year advancesBalance as at 31 March 2020Advances paid (Not expensed)14R'000R'000R'000R'000R'000R'000National departmentsProvincial departmentsPublic entitiesOther institutions			Total		-	-	-	-	
NoteBalance as at 1 April 2019Less: Amount expensed in current yearAdd: Current Year advancesBalance as at 31 March 2020Advances paid (Not expensed)14R'000R'000R'000R'000R'000R'000National departmentsProvincial departmentsPublic entitiesOther institutions		Not Applia	able						
Note Datafice as at 1 April 2019 expensed in current year Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Z019 current year advances march 2020 Advances paid (Not expensed) 14 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 National departments - - - - - Provincial departments - - - - - Public entities - - - - - Other institutions - - - - -				Note			Add/Less: Other		
National departments - - - - - Provincial departments - - - - - Public entities - - - - - Other institutions - - - - -			Advances naid (Net expensed)			current year			
Provincial departments - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>14</td> <td>r 000 -</td> <td>-</td> <td>K 000 -</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>				14	r 000 -	-	K 000 -	-	-
Other institutions			Provincial departments		-	-	-	-	-
					-	-	-	-	-
					-	-	-	-	
Not Appliable		Not Applic	ble						

Not Appliable

14,2 Prepayments (Not expensed)

Prepayments (Not expensed)						
	Note	Balance as at 1 April 2020	Less: Amount expensed in current year	Add/Less: Other	Add: Current Year prepayments	Balance as at 31 March 2021
	14	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Listed by economic classification						
Goods and services		-				-
Interest and rent on land		-				-
Transfers and subsidies		-				-
Capital assets		-				-
Other		-				-
Total		-	-	-	-	-
	Listed by economic classification Goods and services Interest and rent on land Transfers and subsidies Capital assets Other	Note 14 Listed by economic classification Goods and services Interest and rent on land Transfers and subsidies Capital assets Other	Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 14 R'000 Listed by economic classification - Goods and services - Interest and rent on land - Transfers and subsidies - Capital assets - Other -	Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 Less: Amount expensed in current year 14 R'000 R'000 Goods and services - Interest and rent on land - Transfers and subsidies - Capital assets - Other -	Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 Less: Amount expensed in cyrrent year Add/Less: Other 14 R'000 R'000 R'000 Goods and services - - Interest and rent on land - - Transfers and subsidies - - Capital assets - - Other - -	Note Balance as at 1 April 2020 Less: Amount expensed in cyneret year Add/Less: Other Add/Less: Other Add: Current Year prepayments 14 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 Goods and services - - - - - Interest and rent on land - - - - - - Transfers and subsidies - - - - - - - - Other -

Not Appliable

	Note	Balance as at 1 April 2019	Less: Amount expensed in current year	Add/Less: Other	Add: Current Year prepayments	Balance as at 31 March 2020
Prepayments (Not expensed)	14	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Listed by economic classification						
Goods and services		-	-	-	-	-
Interest and rent on land		-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets		-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-
Total		-		-	-	-

Not Appliable

14,3 Prepayments (Expensed)

	'Balance as at 1 April 2020	Less: Received in the current year	Add/Less: Other	Add: Current Year prepayments	Amount as at 31 March 2021
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Listed by economic classification					
Goods and services	302	-302		3 783	3 783
Interest and rent on land					-
Transfers and subsidies					-
Capital assets					-
Other					-
Total	302	-302	-	3 783	3 783

A balance of R 1 291 is a prepayment of microsoft license fees (April - June 2021). A balance of of R 2 493 is a prepayment of Firewall License fees, training and support (April 2021 to October 2023)

		'Balance as at 1 April 2019	Less: Received in the current year	Add/Less: Other	Add: Current Year prepayments	Amount as at 31 March 2020
	Prepayments (Expensed)	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Listed by economic classification					
	Goods and services	3 425	-3 425	-	302	302
	Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-
	Transfers and subsidies	-	-	-	-	-
	Capital assets	-	-	-	-	-
	Other		-	-	-	-
	Total	3 425	-3 425		302	302
14,4	Advances paid (Expensed)	Balance as at 1 April 2020	Less: Received in the current year	Add/Less: Other	Add: Current Year advances	Amount as at 31 March 2021
		B 1000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
		R'000	1000	1000	K 000	K 000
	National departments	R'000	K 000	K 000	K 000	-
	National departments Provincial departments	R.000	1000	1000	K 000	-
	Provincial departments Public entities	R'000	K 000	K 000	K 000	
	Provincial departments	R.000	K 000	K 000	K 000	- - - -
	Provincial departments Public entities	R'000	-		K 000	
lot Appli	Provincial departments Public entities Other institutions Total					- - - - -

Not A

	2019	the current year	Add/Less: Other	advances	March 2020
Advances paid (Expensed)	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
National departments	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial departments	-	-	-	-	-
Public entities	-	-	-	-	-
Other institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-

137

Not Appliable

					2020/21			2019/20	
			Note	Current R'000	Non-current R'000	Total R'000	Current R'000	Non-current R'000	Total R'000
15	Receivab	les							
	Claims re		<u>15,1</u>	7 931	12 605	20 536	8 682	11 614	20 296
	Trade rec	eivables	<u>15,2</u>			-	-	-	-
	Recovera	ble expenditure	<u>15,3</u>	1		1	-	-	-
	Staff debt		<u>15,4</u>	16	392 22 800	408 22 800	7	395 22 800	402 22 800
	Other rece	and wasteful expenditure eivables	<u>15,6</u> <u>15,5</u>		559	559	-	527	527
	Total			7 948	36 356	44 304	8 689	35 336	44 025
						Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000	
	15,1	Claims recoverable				<u>15</u>	K 000	K 000	
		National departments					00.450	00.01	-
		Provincial departments Foreign governments					20 453	20 21	-
		Public entities					83	8	3
		Private enterprises							-
		Higher education institutions Households and non-profit institutions							-
		Local governments							
		Total					20 536	20 29	6
							2020/21	2019/20	
						Note	R'000	R'000	
	15,2	Trade receivables (Group major categories, but list material items)	\ \			<u>15</u>			
		(Group major categories, but list material items))						-
									-
									-
		Total					-		-
	Not Applic	cable							_
							2020/21	2019/20	
						Note	R'000	R'000	
	15,3	Recoverable expenditure (disallowance acc				<u>15</u>			
		(Group major categories, but list material items Salary Tax debt)				1		-
									-
									-
		Total					1		-
									-
						Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000	
	15,4	Staff debt				<u>15</u>	K 000	R 000	
		(Group major categories, but list material items)						
		Staff Debtors (Employees & Ex-employees)					408	40	2
									-
									-
		Total					408	40	2
									_
						Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000	
	15,5	Other receivables				<u>15</u>	1,000	1,000	
		(Group major categories, but list material items)						
		Other Debtors					559		- 7
							505	02	-
									-
									-
		Total					559	52	7

15,6	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure	Note 15	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
15,6	Opening balance	<u>15</u>	22 800	22 800
			22 800	22 000
	Less amounts recovered			-
	Less amounts written off			-
	Transfers from note 32 Fruitless and Wasteful expenditure			-
	Interest			-
	Total		22 800	22 800

The matter between the Office and Valor IT was awarded in favour of the Office and the R22 800 remains a receivable, furthermore the judgement was awarded with cost (where Valor IT is liable for legal fees incurred by the Office during the legal proceedings). Legal cost incurred to date is R1,228,685,31 and this amount is not fixed but subject to great change depending on the award by the Registra and in line with the approved legal procedures.

		pairment of receivables timate of impairment of receivables	Note -	2020/21 R'000 195 195	2019/20 R'000 195
16		ares and other equity st investments at cost)	Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
			- 	- 2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	Total non-cur Analysis of m Opening balar Additions in ca Disposals for o Non-cash mov	rrent on current investments nce ash cash	- - - Note	- - 2020/21 R'000 -	
		pairment of investments timate of impairment of investments tal	Note	- 2020/21 R'000 -	 2019/20 R'000
17	Loans Public corpora Higher educati Foreign govern Private enterpi Non-profit insti	ations ion institutions nments rises	Note	2020/21 R'000 - - - - -	2019/20 R'000 - - - - -
	Analysis of E Opening bala New Issues Repayments Write-offs Closing bala	Balance Ince	Note	- - 2020/21 R'000 -	- 2019/20 R'000 - - - - - - - - - -

Not Applicable

	17,1	Impairment of loans	Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
		Estimate of impairment of loans Total		·	
	Not Applic	able			
			Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
18	Opening b			87 024	105 419
	Prior perio As restate		18,2	87 024	105 419
		om statement of financial performance (as restated) uthorised expenditure for current year	11	43 775	141 439
	Voted fund	Is not requested/not received	1,1	-	-54 415
	Paid durin		18,1	-87 024	-105 419
	Closing b	alance		43 775	87 024
			Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	18,1	Voted funds/(Excess expenditure) transferred to the retained funds (Parliament/Legislatures ONLY)	<u>18</u>	K 000	R 000
		Opening balance Transfer from the statement of financial performance			-
		Transfer from Departmental Revenue to defray excess expenditure Closing balance	<u>19</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Not Applic	able			
	18,2	Prior period error	Note		2019/20 R'000
		Nature of prior period error Relating to 20WW/XX (affecting the opening balance)	<u>18</u>		
		relating to 20000000 (allocating the opening balance)]	
		Relating to 2019/20			-
		,			
		Total		-	-
			Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
19		ntal revenue and NRF Receipts to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund			
	Opening b Prior perio	d error		60	48
	As restate Transfer fr	d om Statement of Financial Performance (as restated)	19,1	60	48 291
		nue included in appropriation rom aid assistance	4	347	388
	Transfer to	voted funds to defray expenditure (Parliament/Legislatures ONLY)	18,1	070	-
	Paid durin Closing b			-378 29	-667 60
	19,1	Prior period error	Note		2019/20
	- ,	Nature of prior period error			R'000
		Relating to 20WW/XX (affecting the opening balance)	<u>19</u>		-
				l	
		Relating to 2019/20	<u>19</u>	r	-
		Total		l	-
	Not applic	ahla			
	. to: appilo			2020/24	2040/22
			Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
20	Bank Ove Consolidat	rdraft ted Paymaster General Account			-
	Fund requ	isition account with commercial banks (Local)			-
	Overdraft	with commercial banks (Locar) with commercial banks (Foreign)			-
	Total			<u> </u>	-

		Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
21	Payables - current			
	Amounts owing to other entities		-	-
	Advances received	21,1	-	-
	Clearing accounts	21,2	141	137
	Other payables	21,3	14	10 319
	Total		155	10 456

R 155k includes R141 which are 3rd party institution's liabilities and R14k payable to Public Works for rental dwelling deducted from OOP employees.

21,1	Advances received				Note <u>21</u>	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	National departments Provincial departments Public entities Other institutions Total				Annex 8B Annex 8B Annex 8B Annex 8B	- - - -	- - - -
Not Appli	cable					2020/21	2019/20
21,2	Clearing accounts (Identify major categories, but list material amoun	its)			Note 21	R'000	R'000
	Bargain Council Government Employee Housing Scheme (GEHS) Income Tax)				70 71	123 12 2
	Total				-	141	137
21,3	Other payables (Identify major categories, but list material amoun	its)			Note 21	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	Public Works (Rental Dwellings) Social Development (Special Programmes Transl					14	14 10 305 -
	Total				-	14	10 319
				2020/21	-		2019/20
		Note	One to two years R'000	Two to three years R'000	More than three years R'000	Total R'000	Total R'000
Amounts	s – non-current owing to other entities s received vables	<u>22,1</u> 22.2		. <u>-</u>		- - -	
Not Appli	cable						
22,1	Advances received				Note 22	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	National departments Provincial departments Public entities Other institutions Total				Annex 8B Annex 8B Annex 8B Annex 8B	- - - - -	- - - -
Not Appli	cable						
22,2	Other payables (Identify major categories, but list material amoun	ts)			Note 22	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
							- -
	Total				-	<u> </u>	-

Not Applicable

22

			Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
23	Net cash flow available from operating activities				
	Net surplus/(deficit) as per Statement of Financial Performance			43 775	141 730
	Add back non cash/cash movements not deemed operating activit	ies		-55 644	-71 992
	(Increase)/decrease in receivables			741	74 449
	(Increase)/decrease in prepayments and advances			-	-
	(Increase)/decrease in other current assets			-	-
	Increase/(decrease) in payables - current			-10 301	10 353
	Proceeds from sale of capital assets				-
	Proceeds from sale of investments				-
	(Increase)/decrease in other financial assets			-	-
	Expenditure on capital assets			40 971	3 3 1 9
	Surrenders to Revenue Fund			-87 402	-106 086
	Surrenders to RDP Fund/Donor				-
	Voted funds not requested/not received				-54 415
	Own revenue included in appropriation			347	388
	Other non-cash items				-
	Net cash flow generated by operating activities			-11 869	69 738
			Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
24	Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents for cash flow pur	poses			
	Consolidated Paymaster General account			22 733	76 397
	Fund requisition account			-	-
	Cash receipts			-	-
	Disbursements			-164	-
	Cash on hand			-	-
	Cash with commercial banks (Local)			-	-
	Cash with commercial banks (Foreign)			<u> </u>	
	Total			22 569	76 397
				2020/21	2019/20
			Note	R'000	R'000
25	Contingent liabilities and contingent assets				
	25,1 Contingent liabilities				
	Liable to	Nature			
	Motor vehicle guarantees	Employees	Annex 3A		-
	Housing loan guarantees	Employees	Annex 3A		-
	Other guarantees		Annex 3A		-
	Claims against the department		Annex 3B	355 701	329 226
	Intergovernmental payables (unconfirmed balances)		Annex 5	11 562	11 937
	Environmental rehabilitation liability		Annex 3B		-
	Other		Annex 3B		-
	Total			367 263	341 163

Amounts disclosed are of litigations currently underway against the Office; of which judgement will determine the occurence or non-occurrence of payments.

The Labour Appeal Court (LAC) declared the salary increases for the 2020/2021 financial year unlawful and invalid. The LAC ruling has been appealed and referred to the Constitutional Court. The ruling by the Constitutional Court will confirm if the department will be obligated to pay the salary increases in dispute.

 The claims against the department are as follows:

 1. Labour matter - Contractual Settlement dispute: KL Sebego - R3 444 852

 2.Dispute arising from failure to pay for legal services rendered on behalf of Kgosi Mogale of Bapo Ba Mogale: Khanyisa Mogale Inc - R4 874 475

 3. Rescission of Court Order 50/15 for the taxation which was submitted for the amount of R2 283 467 Premier is 2nd Respondent, while the NW Commission of Inquiry is the first Respondent: George Pogisho Moseithi Mathhaku

 4. Civil claim for services rendered: Friendly Hand Trading Projects - R905 110

 5. Civil claim - Application to declare an Arbitration Award an Order of Court: Nepo Data Dynamics (Pty) Ltd - R197 281

 6. Third application for services rendered: Iron Mountain - R438 881 The Office has entered notice to Appeal.

25,2	Contingent assets Nature of contingent asset	Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	Livifusion		75 337	75 337
				-
	Total		75 337	75 337

	8 247 2 376 -
Total	-
Total	-
Total	
	8 247 2 376
2020/2 R'000	
27 Accruals and payables not recognised	
27,1 Accruals Listed by economic classification 30 days 30+ days Total	
Goods and services 4 328 1 239 Interest and rent on land	5 567 7 262
Transfers and subsidies 77 46	123 -
Capital assets 21 Other	21 -
	5 711 7 262
2020/2	1 2019/20
Listed by programme level Note R'000	R'000
Administration Institutional Development	374 635 4 234 2 763
Policy and Governance	1 103 3 864
Total	5 711 7 262
27,2 Payables not recognised	
Listed by economic classification 30 days 30+ days Total Goods and services 278	Total 278 5 340
Interest and rent on land	
Transfers and subsidies Capital assets	- 24 009
Other	<u> </u>
Total 278	278 29 349
2020/2-	
Listed by programme level Note R'000 Administration	R'000 45 2 164
Institutional Development	11 27 185
Policy and Governance	222 278 29 349
2020/2: Included in the above totals are the following: Note R'000	
Confirmed balances with departments Annex 5	1 112 9 762
	2 103 - 3 215 9 762
2020/2 Note R'000	
28 Employee benefits Leave entitlement 22	21 420 23 179
	6 174 9 760 1 251 2 964
	1 251 2 964 8 496 9 440
	<u>1 892</u> 371 39 233 45 714
	9 2 3 3 4 3 7 1 4
29 Lease commitments 29,1 Operating leases	
2020/21 Specialised military Buildings and Machinery assets Land other fixed equipme	
R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000	
Not later than 1 year 2 291	2 291
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years Later than five years Total lease commitments 2 291	- 2 291

	2019/20	Specialised military assets	Land	Buildings and other fixed structures	Machinery and equipment	Total
	Net leter them down	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Not later than 1 year	-	-	- 2 256	-	2 256
	Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	-	-		-	-
	Later than five years				-	-
	Total lease commitments			- 2 256	•	2 256
The Office	e of the Premier does not have any material leasing arrangement					
					2020/21	2019/20
					R'000	R'000
	Rental earned on sub-leased assets			<u>3</u>		-
	Total			÷ .	<u> </u>	
	10101					
Office of t	he Premier does not have any sub-leasing arrangement					
29,2	Finance leases **					
	2020/21	Specialised military assets	Land	Buildings and other fixed structures	Machinery and equipment	Total
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Not later than 1 year				278	278
	Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years				73	73
	Later than five years					-
	Total lease commitments	-			351	351
	2019/20	Specialised military assets	Land	Buildings and other fixed structures	Machinery and equipment	Total
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Not later than 1 year	-	-		685	685
	Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	-	-		167	167
	Later than five years	-	-		-	-
	Total lease commitments				852	852

** This note excludes leases relating to public private partnerships as they are separately disclosed to note no. 35.

Office does not have material leasing arrangements

The Office does not sub-lease

	Rental earned on sub-leased assets			<u>3</u>	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	Total			÷	-	-
Not Appli	cable					
29,3	Operating lease future revenue					
	2020/21	Specialised military assets	Land	Buildings and other fixed structures	Machinery and equipment	Total
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Not later than 1 year					-
	Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years					-
	Later than five years					
	Total operating lease revenue receivable	-		<u> </u>	-	-
	2019/20	Specialised military assets	Land	Buildings and other fixed structures	Machinery and equipment	Total
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Not later than 1 year	-			-	-
	Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	-			-	-
	Later than five years				-	
	Total operating lease revenue receivable	-				-

Not Applicable

	A		Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
30	Accrued Tax reven	departmental revenue			_
		joods and services other than capital assets			-
		nalties and forfeits			-
		lividends and rent on land			-
		apital assets ons in financial assets and liabilities			-
	Transfers				-
	Other				-
	Total			<u> </u>	-
	N - 4 A K				
	Not Applic	cable			
				2020/21	2019/20
			Note	R'000	R'000
	30,1	Analysis of accrued departmental revenue			
		Opening balance Less: Amounts received			-
		Less: Services received in lieu of cash			-
		Add: Amounts recognised			-
		Less: Amounts written-off/reversed as irrecoverable			-
		Less: Amounts transferred to receivables for recovery			-
		Other (Specify)		<u> </u>	-
		Closing balance			
	Not Applic	cable			
				2020/21	2019/20
		A		R'000	R'000
	30,2	Accrued department revenue written off Nature of losses			
		(Group major categories, but list material items)			
		(-
					-
					-
		Total		·	
				2020/21	2019/20
			Note	R'000	R'000
	30,3	Impairment of accrued departmental revenue Estimate of impairment of accrued departmental revenue			
		Total		·	
	Not Applic	cable			
			Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
31	Irregular	expenditure	Note	1000	1000
	31,1	Reconciliation of irregular expenditure			
		Opening balance		831 801	798 963
		Prior period error			-
		As restated Add: Irregular expenditure - relating to prior year	31,2	831 801	798 963
		Add: Irregular expenditure - relating to current year	31,2	61 771	32 838
		Less: Prior year amounts condoned	31,3		-
		Less: Current year amounts condoned	31,3		-
		Less: Prior year amounts not condoned and removed	31,5		-
		Less: Current year amounts not condoned and removed Less: Amounts recoverable (current and prior year)	31,5 <u>15</u>		-
		Less: Amounts vitten off	31,6		-
		Closing balance		893 572	831 801
		Analysis of closing balance		A4 774	00.000
		Current year Prior years		61 771 831 801	32 838 798 963
		Total		893 572	831 801
					<u> </u>

Irregular expenditure was incorrectly presented in the prior year, as a result the presentation of amount was corrected to achieve fair presentation of the financial statement.

				2020/21	
31,2	Details of current and prior year irregular expenditure - adde	ed current year (under determination and investigat	tion)	R'000	
	Incident Did not go through competitive bidding. Variation approval not obtained from Treasury Legal services Telkom SITA process not followed	Disciplinary steps taken/criminal proceedings none none		4 342 7 034 399 25 987 24 009	
	Total			61 771	
31,3	Details of irregular expenditure condoned Incident	Condoned by (relevant authority)		2020/21 R'000	
	Total			- 2020/21	
31,4	Details of irregular expenditure recoverable (not condoned) Incident			R'000	
	Total				
31,5	Details of irregular expenditure removed - (not condoned) Incident	Not condoned by (relevant authority)		R'000	
	Total			<u> </u>	
31,6	Details of irregular expenditure written off (irrecoverable) Incident			2020/21 R'000	
	Total			<u> </u>	
31,7	Details of irregular expenditure under assessment (not inclu Incident	ded in the main note)		2020/21 R'000	
	Total			<u> </u>	
31,8	Prior period error		Note		2019/20 R'000
	Nature of prior period error				
	Relating to 2019/20				
	Total				

31,9	Details of the non-compliance where an institution is involved Incident	d in an inter-institutional arrangement	2020/21 R'000	
	Total		<u> </u>	
Include di	scussion where deemed relevant			
include an			2020/21	2019/20
Fruitless 32,1	and wasteful expenditure Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure		R'000	R'000
	Opening balance Prior period error		7 090	6 41 -78
	As restated Fruitless and wasteful expenditure – relating to prior year	32,2	7 090	5 63 1 45
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure – relating to phor year Fruitless and wasteful expenditure – relating to current year	32,2 32,2		145:
	Less: Amounts recoverable	15,6		
	Less: Amounts written off Closing balance	32,4	7 090	7 09
32,2	Details of current and prior year fruitless and wasteful expenditure	diture – added current year (under determination and	2020/21	
	investigation) Incident	Disciplinary steps taken/criminal proceedings	R'000	
	Total			
	Iotai			
32,3	Details of fruitless and wasteful expenditure recoverable Incident		2020/21 R'000	
	Total			
32,4	Details of fruitless and wasteful expenditure written off Incident		2020/21 R'000	
	Total			
32,5	Prior period error	Note		2019/20 R'000
	Nature of prior period error			-78
	Relating to 2017 - 2019 (affecting the opening balance) Telkom Interest			-78
	Relating to 2019/20			-1 26
	(SARS) Expenditure relating to Prior Year Telkom Interest			-834 -426
	Total			-2 04
Telkom co from the F	ontract was deemed Irregular from 2017/18 financial year and Intere Fruitless & Wasteful expenditure register and disclosed under Irregul	st charged on overdue invoices from 2017/18 disclosed under Frui lar expenditure	tless & Wasteful expenditi	ure was removed
32,6	Details of fruitless and wasteful expenditure under investigati Incident	ion (not in the main note)	2020/21 R'000	

Total

Not Applicable

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER ANNUAL REPORT 2020/21 • VOTE 01 • NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
33	Related party transactions Revenue received			
	Tax revenue			_
	Sales of goods and services other than capital assets			-
	Fines, penalties and forfeits			-
	Interest, dividends and rent on land			-
	Sales of capital assets			-
	Transactions in financial assets and liabilities			-
	Transfers received Total			
	Iota		<u> </u>	-
	Payments made			
	Compensation of employees			-
	Goods and services			-
	Interest and rent of land			-
	Expenditure for capital assets			-
	Payments for financial assets Transfers and subsidies			-
	Total		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			2020/21	2019/20
		Note	R'000	R'000
	Year end balances arising from revenue/payments			
	Receivables from related parties			-
	Payables to related parties Total		<u> </u>	
	IUla		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			2020/21	2019/20
		Note	R'000	R'000
	Loans to/from related parties			
	Non-interest bearing loans to/(from)			-
	Interest bearing loans to/(from)			-
	Total		<u> </u>	-
			2020/21	2019/20
		Note	R'000	R'000
	Other	Note	1000	1000
	Guarantees issued/received			-
	List other contingent liabilities between department and related party			
				-
				-
	Total			-
	i otali		<u> </u>	
			2020/21	2019/20
		Note	R'000	R'000
	In kind goods and services provided/received			
	List in kind goods and services between department and related party			
				-
				-
				_
	Total		· ·	-

List related party relationships and the nature thereof

All entities in the provincial sphere of government are related parties, as a result all provincial departments, trading entities, schedule 3C and 3D public entities as well as the provincial legislature are related parties to the department.

This includes the following entities within the department's portfolio: Youth Enterprise Services (YES Fund)

The Cabinet resolved to invoke section 100(1)(b) of the Constitution on 23 May 2018 at the department, together with interventions at other provincial departments. In this regard an Inter-Ministerial Task Team (IMTT) was established constituted of several ministers to address the challenges facing the province. Each relevant minister was also mandated to conduct performance assessments of their corresponding portfolio department in the province. To give effect to section 100(1)(b), Mr S Mpanza was appointed as administrator of the department of (date). As a result the following entities in the national sphere of government are related parties to the department for the duration of the national intervention: Departments of Public Service and Administration Mr S Mpanza – the appointed administrator

Mr AJL Moseki is a family member of Ms R.K Moseki who is the Chief Director: Strategic Human Resourses Management

		No. of	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
34	Key management personnel	Individuals		
	Political office bearers (provide detail below)	1	2 260	2 263
	Officials:			-
	Level 15-16	5	8 189	7 992
	Level 14(Incl CFO if at a lower level)	11	13 660	14 340
	Level 14(Acting all)	3	158	184
	Family members of key management personnel	1	1 057	1 073
	Total	=	25 324	25 852
			2020/21	2019/20
		No. of	R'000	R'000
		Individuals		
	Key management personnel (Parliament/Legislatures)			
	Speaker to Parliament/the Legislature			-
	Deputy Speaker to Parliament/the Legislature			-
	Secretary to Parliament/ the Legislature			-
	Deputy Secretary			-
	Chief Financial Officer			-
	Legal Advisor			-
	Other	_		-
	Total		-	-

Mr S Mpanza, the appointed administrator and the Minister of Department of DPSA are considered part of key management personnel, they were however not remunerated by the Office during the year under review.

The amount of R 969 000 relates to the salary until 31 January 2021 of Mr AJL Moseki who is a family member of Ms R.K. Moseki who is the Chief Director: Strategic Human Resourses Management. Ms. Moseki resigned on the 31 January 2021

35 Public Private Partnership

	Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
Concession fee received			-
Base fee received			-
Variable fee received			-
Other fees received please specify			-
			-
			-
			-
Instance for world			
Unitary fee paid Fixed component		· · · ·	-
Indexed component			-
			-
Analysis of indexed component		-	
Compensation of employees			-
Goods and Services(excluding lease payments)			-
Operating leases			-
Interest			-
Capital/(Liabilities)		<u> </u>	-
Tangible rights			-
Intangible rights			-
Property			-
Plant and equipment			-
Loans			-
Other		_	_
Prepayments and advances			
Pre-production obligations			-
Other obligations			-
·			
Any guarantees issued by the department are disclosed in Note 25.1			
Not Applicable			

36	Impairment (Other than receivables, accrued departmental revenue, loans and investments) Please specify	Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	r reade speciny			-
	Total		<u> </u>	-

149

Not Applicable

Piese spondy	37	Provisions			Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
Not-Applicable Provision 1 Provision 2 Provision 3 Provision 4 Total provision 4 Opening balance increases in provision increases in provision Unused amount reversed Provision 1 Provision 2 Provision 3 Provision 4 Total provision R000 Provision 3 Provision 3 <td>37</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	37						-
Not-Applicable Provision 1 Provision 2 Provision 3 Provision 4 Total provision 4 Opening balance increases in provision increases in provision Unused amount reversed Provision 1 Provision 2 Provision 3 Provision 4 Total provision R000 Provision 3 Provision 3 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>							-
7.1 Reconciliation of movement in provisions - 202021 Provision 1 Provision 2 Provision 3 Provision 4 Pr		Total				<u> </u>	
Provision 1 Provision 2 Provision 3 Provision 3 Provision 4 Copening balance Increase in provision		Not Applicable					
Opening balance Settlement of provision Settlement of provision Settlement repreded from third party Closing balance - - - Reconciliation of movement in provisions - 2019/20 Opening balance Provision 1 R000 Provision 1 R000 Provision 3 R000 Provision 4 R000 Provision 4 R000 Provision 4 R000 Total provisions R000 Opening balance Increase in provision Coreing balance 1 - - - - Opening balance Increase in provision Coreing balance 1 -		37,1 Reconciliation of movement in provisions - 2020/21					
Settlement of provision Reimburgement expected from third party - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>K 000</td><td>K 000</td><td>K 000</td><td>K 000</td><td>-</td></t<>			K 000	K 000	K 000	K 000	-
Reimbussment expected from third party -							-
Change in provision due to change in estimation of inputs - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>							-
Reconciliation of movement in provisions - 2019/20 Provision 1 Provision 2 Provision 3 Provision 4 Total provisions Opening balance increase in provision Settlement of provision Unused amount reversed .		Change in provision due to change in estimation of inputs					
Provision 1 Provision 2 Provision 3 Provision 4 Total provision 8 Copening balance R000 R00				•	•		
Opening balance -		Reconciliation of movement in provisions - 2019/20	Provision 1	Provision 2		Provision 4	Total provisions
Increase in provision -		Opening balance	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Unused amount reversed - <td></td> <td>Increase in provision</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		Increase in provision	-	-	-	-	-
Change in provision due to change in estimation of inputs Closing balance Clos		Unused amount reversed	-	-		-	-
38 Non-adjusting events after reporting date 2020/21 Include an estimate of the financial effect of the subsequent non-adjusting events or a statement that such an estimate R'000 30 Movable Tangible Capital Assets			-	-	-	-	-
Include an estimate of the financial effect of the subsequent non-adjusting events or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made. Total Total MoveMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS Computer assets MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS Computer assets PHERITAGE ASSETS HERITAGE ASSETS FUNCTION HERITAGE HERITAGE ASSETS FUNCTION HERITAGE HERITAGE		Closing balance	-	-	•	-	-
cannot be made. Total	38					2020/21	
39 Movable Tangible Capital Assets MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Additions Disposals Closing balance Novemanne Novemanne Additions Disposals Closing balance R'000			ents or a statement that	such an estimate		R'000	
39 Movable Tangible Capital Assets MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Additions Disposals Closing balance Novemanne Novemanne Novemanne Additions Disposals Closing balance Novemanne Novemanne Novemanne Novemanne Novemanne Novemanne Heritage Assets - - - - - Heritage assets - - - - - MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 107 270 - 39 145 - 146 415 Transport assets -							
39 Movable Tangible Capital Assets MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Additions Disposals Closing balance Novemanne Novemanne Novemanne Additions Disposals Closing balance Novemanne Novemanne Novemanne Novemanne Novemanne Novemanne Heritage Assets - - - - - Heritage assets - - - - - MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 107 270 - 39 145 - 146 415 Transport assets -							
39 Movable Tangible Capital Assets MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Additions Disposals Closing balance Novemanne Novemanne Additions Disposals Closing balance R'000		Total					
MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Disposals Closing balance N000 Nº00 Nº00 Nº00 Nº00 Nº00 Nº00 HERITAGE ASSETS - - - - - - Heritage assets -							
R'00 R'00 R'00 R'00 R'00 HERITAGE ASSETS Heritage assets - - - - MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT Transport assets 107 270 - 39 145 - 146 415 Transport assets - - - - - Outputer equipment Furniture and office equipment Other machinery and equipment 8 164 30 - 8 174 SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS Specialised military assets - - - - Biological assets - - - -	39		GISTER FOR THE YEA	R ENDED 31 MARCH	2021		
HERITAGE ASSETS -				-		-	
Heritage assets -			R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 107 270 - 39 145 - 146 415 Transport assets - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>				-	-	-	
Transport assets - - - Computer equipment 49 618 38 560 - Furniture and office equipment 8 164 30 - Other machinery and equipment 49 488 555 - SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS - - - Specialised military assets - - - Biological assets - - -		-					L
Furniture and office equipment 8 164 30 8 194 Other machinery and equipment 49 488 555 50 043 SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS - - - Specialised military assets - - - Biological assets - - -		Transport assets	-		-	-	-
SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS - - - Specialised military assets - - - BioLOGICAL ASSETS - - - Biological assets - - -						-	
Specialised military assets		Other machinery and equipment	49 488		555	-	50 043
BIOLOGICAL ASSETS			-	-		-	-
Biological assets			[_]		-	-	L1
TOTAL MOVARI E TANCIRI E CADITAL ASSETS 107.270 - 39.445 - 146.445			-	-	-	-	-
		TOTAL MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	107 270		39 145		146 415

Inducted in the above total of the movable tangibles capital assets per the assets register are assets that are under investigation: Set in the above total of the movable tangibles capital assets per the asset register are assets that are under investigation: Haddings assets Set in the colspan="2">Set investigation: Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation assets Set investigation asset Set investigation as		Movable Tangible Capital Assets under investigation				Number	Value
Highing acciss Machine you depresent Biological acciss Biological accis		Included in the above total of the movable tangible capital assets per the a	asset register are ass	ets that are under in	vestigation:	Number	R'000
Abel COVID 19 Re 2002/11 yeared with fields on also completed through an abundaye agrinosition as a read of uses in medicinal data database dat		Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Specialised military assets			.	97	1 432
9.1 ADDITIONS TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Cash Mon-east Cast and Marchine Received current, Creater years, Cast and Marchine Received prior year T Cash Mon-east Cast and Marchine Received current, Cast and Marchine Received prior year Received prior year Received prior year T REDITIONE TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS		Due to COVID 19 the 2020/21 yearend verification was completed through an a				0% physical verification	
Cash Non-eash Copulation-xin- itsue portion Copulation-xin- itsue portion The top particule current itsue porton The top pariteu current itsue porton <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>							
HERITAGE ASSETS -	39,1	ADDITIONS TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGI			(Capital work-in- progress current costs and finance	not paid (Paid current year,	Total
Horitage assets 40 971 -1 800 MACHNERY AND EQUIPMENT 38 560 Charling assets 38 560 Computer equipment 233 PSPCLAILEDE MUTRAY ASSTS - Specialised milliary assets - TOTAL ADDITIONS TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS - Disposalis - 333 Movement for 2018/20 RECILAISE MUTRAY ASSETS - Specialises - 343 MACHNERY AND EQUIPMENT TOTAL ADDITIONS TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Disposalis - 392 Disposalis 393 Old for cash Non-cash disposalis MACHNERY AND EQUIPMENT - Transport assets - - MACHNERY AND EQUIPMENT - - Transport assets - - BIOLOGICAL ASSETS - - Specialised millary assets - - MACHNERY AND EQUIPMENT - - Transport assets - - - Specolalised milla			R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 40 971 -1 828 Transpot assess 38 560 Compare quipment 2081 Specialized military and equipment 2081 Specialized military assess - Specialized military asses - Specialized military assess - Specialized military assets - Specialized military assets - Specialized military as		HERITAGE ASSETS	-	-	-		
Transpot assets 38 500 SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS . Specialised military assets . BIOLOGICAL ASSETS . Specialised military assets . Disposals .		Heritage assets					-
Computer equipment 38 500 Puruture and folde equipment 30 Specialised military assets - BIOLOGICAL ASSETS - BIOLOGICAL ASSETS - Biogeoid military assets - 32 - BIOLOGICAL ASSETS - BIOLOGICAL ASSETS - Biogeoid military assets - 33 - Biogeoid military assets - Cash machinery and equipment - Transport assets - Computer equipment - Computer e			40 971	-	-1 826	-	39 145
Other machinery and equipment 2.331 -1.526 Specialised Multrary AssETS - - BioLOGICAL ASSETS - - BioLogical assets - - Disposals - - Di		Computer equipment					38 560 30
Specialised military assets BIOLOGICAL ASSETS BIOLOGICAL ASSETS BIOLOGICAL ASSETS CTOTAL ADDITIONS TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS Disposals Disposals Disposals Disposals OF MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Cash HERITAGE ASSETS Computer equipment Furniture and office equipment Specialised military assets BIOLOGICAL ASSETS I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I					-1 826		555
BIOLOGICAL ASSETS .			-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets TOTAL ADDITIONS TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS Disposals Disposals Disposals OF MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Sold for cash Non-cash disposal Total disposals R000 R000 R000 R000 R000 R000 R000 R0		—					
Disposals 33.2 Disposals 33.2 Disposals OF MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Cash A Sold for cash Non-cash disposals Total disposals Cash A HERITAGE ASSETS - - - Heritage assets - - - - MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT - - - - Transport assets - - - - - Specialised military assets - <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		_	-	-	-	-	-
39.2 DISPOSALS OF MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Cash And Cash Carbon And Cash Carbon And Cash Cash Cash And Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash		TOTAL ADDITIONS TO MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	40 971		-1 826	<u> </u>	39 145
39.2 DISPOSALS OF MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021 Cash And Cash Carbon And Cash Carbon And Cash Cash Cash And Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash Cash		— Disposals					
Soud for Cash Non-Cash disposal Total disposal A R000 R000 R000 R000 R Heritage assets	39,2						Cash received
HERITAGE ASSETS - - - Heritage assets - - - - Transport assets - - - - Computer equipment - - - - Puriture and office equipment - - - - Specialised military assets - - - - Biological assets - - - - - Biological assets - - - - - - Biological assets -			Sold for cash	Non-cash disposal	Total disposals		Actual
Heritage assets		HERITAGE ASSETS	R'000	R'000	R'000		R'000
Transport assets - - - Computer equipment - - - - Furniture and office equipment - - - - Specialised military assets - - - - Biological assets - - - - - Biological assets - <td< td=""><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>]</td><td></td></td<>		_			-]	
Computer equipment Furniture and office equipment Computer equipment Specialised military assets Specialised military assets Specialised military assets Specialised military assets Site Site Site Site Site Site Site Site			-	-	-	1	-
Other machinery and equipment		Computer equipment			-		
Specialised military assets					-		
BiolOGICAL ASSETS -			-	-	-		
Biological assets		Specialised military assets			-		
39,3 Movement for 2019/20 MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020 Opening balance Prior period error Additions Disposals Closin R'000 R'000			-	-	-		-
39,3 Movement for 2019/20 MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020 Opening balance Prior period error Additions Disposals Closin R'000 R'000		TOTAL DISPOSAL OF MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	-	-			
MOVEMENT IN MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020 Disposals Closin Novement in Movable transition Opening balance Prior period error Additions Disposals Closin HERITAGE ASSETS - - - - - - - Heritage assets - - - - - - - - MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 104 139 - 3 161 30 -	20.2	=				•	
R'000 HERITAGE ASSETS - - - - - - - Heritage assets - - - - - - - MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 104 139 - 3 161 30 - - Transport assets - - - - - - Computer equipment 47 211 2 407 - - Fumiture and office equipment 7 984 197 17 Other machinery and equipment - - - Specialised military assets - - - Biological assets - - -	53,5						.
Heritage assets -							Closing balance R'000
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT 104 139 - 3 161 30 Transport assets - - - - Computer equipment 47 211 2 407 - Furniture and office equipment 7 984 197 17 Other machinery and equipment 48 944 557 13 SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS - - - Specialised military assets - - - Biological assets - - -			-	-	-	-	
Transport assets - - - Computer equipment 47 211 2 407 - Furniture and office equipment 7 984 197 17 Other machinery and equipment 48 944 557 13 SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS - - - Specialised military assets - - - BIOLOGICAL ASSETS - - - Biological assets - - -		Heritage assets	-		-	-	-
Funiture and office equipment 7 984 197 17 Other machinery and equipment 48 944 557 13 SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS - - - Specialised military assets - - - Biological assets - - -			104 139	-	3 161	- 30	107 270
SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS - - Specialised military assets - - BiOLOGICAL ASSETS - - Biological assets - -						- 17	49 618 8 164
Specialised military assets - - - Biological assets - - -							49 488
BIOLOGICAL ASSETS			-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets						-	·
TOTAL MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS 104 139 - 3 161 30			-	-	-	-	-
		TOTAL MOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	104 139	-	3 161	30	107 270

39.3.1	Prior	period	error
--------	-------	--------	-------

Total

3.1	Prior period error	Note	2019/20 R'000
	Nature of prior period error		
	Relating to 2019/20	_	

39,4 Minor assets

MOVEMENT IN MINOR ASSETS PER THE ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

	Specialised military assets R'000	Intangible assets R'000	Heritage assets R'000	Machinery and equipment R'000	Biological assets R'000	Total R'000
Opening balance		744		15 033		15 777
Value adjustments						-
Additions				30		30
Disposals		744		688		1 432
TOTAL MINOR ASSETS	-	-	-	14 375	-	14 375
	Specialised military assets	Intangible assets	Heritage assets	Machinery and equipment	Biological assets	Total
Number of R1 minor assets		-		-		-
Number of minor assets at cost				7 328		7 328
TOTAL NUMBER OF MINOR ASSETS			-	7 328	-	7 328
Minor Capital Assets under investigation						
Included in the above total of the minor cap Specialised military assets	pital assets per the asset regis	ter are assets that are	under investigation:	:	Number	Value R'000
Intangible assets Heritage assets Machinery and equipment Biological assets					1 506	2 944

Assets that could not be verified are classified as under investigation. Due to COVID 19 the 2020/21 annual asset verification was completed through an alternative approach as a result it was impracticable to perform 100% verification Minor Intangible assets that have reached the end of their usefull life were written-off

The under investigation assets will be resolved through the annual asset verification confirming the existence and/non existence thereof

Minor assets

MOVEMENT IN MINOR ASSETS PER THE ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020

		Specialised military assets R'000	Intangible assets R'000	Heritage assets R'000	Machinery and equipment R'000	Biological assets R'000	Total R'000
Opening bala	ance	-	744	-	14 140	-	14 884
Prior period e	error	-	-	-	709	-	709
Additions		-	-	-	265	-	265
Disposals		-	-	-	81	-	81
TOTAL MINO	OR ASSETS	-	744	-	15 033	-	15 777
		Specialised military assets	Intangible assets	Heritage assets	Machinery and equipment	Biological assets	Total
	1 minor assets	-	-	-		-	-
	ninor assets at cost	-	-	-	7 306	-	7 306
TOTAL NUM	IBER OF MINOR ASSETS	-		-	7 306	-	7 306
39.4.1 Pr	rior period error				Note		2019/20 R'000
N	lature of prior period error						
Co	ompluter laptops fair valued						709 709
R	Relating to 2019/20						
То	otal						709

Computer laptops procured through a finance lease were fair valued and included in the asset register

	MOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR		121					
	MOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE TEAP	Specialised military assets	Intangible assets	Heritage assets	Machinery and equipment	Biological assets	Total	
	Assets written off	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000 136	R'000	R'000	136
	TOTAL MOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF	-	-	-	136	-		136
	= MOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAF	R ENDED 31 MARCH 20)20					
		Specialis- ed	Intangible assets	Heritage assets	Machinery and	Biological assets	Total	
		military assets	-		equipment	-		
	Assets written off	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
	TOTAL MOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF	-	-	-	-	-		
	Computer equipment assets were written off in the cur	rent year						
9,6	S42 Movable Capital Assets							
	MAJOR ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED IN TERMS	OF S42 OF THE PFMA Specialised military assets	- 31 MARCH 2021 Intangible assets	Heritage assets	Machinery and equipment	Biological assets	Total	
	No of Assets Value of the asset (R'000)							
	MINOR ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED IN TERMS	Specialised military	- 31 MARCH 2021 Intangible assets	Heritage assets	Machinery and equipment	Biological assets	Total	
	No of Assets Value of the asset (R'000)	assets			equipment 193 552			19 55
	MAJOR ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED IN TERMS	OF S42 OF THE PFMA Specialised military assets	- 31 MARCH 2020 Intangible assets	Heritage assets	Machinery and equipment	Biological assets	Total	
	No of Assets Value of the asset (R'000)	-	-	-	39 961	-		3 96
					001			00
	MINOR ASSETS TO BE TRANSFERRED IN TERMS	OF S42 OF THE PFMA Specialised military assets	- 31 MARCH 2020 Intangible assets	Heritage assets	Machinery and equipment	Biological assets	Total	7
	No of Assets Value of the asset (R'000)	-	-	-	75 128	-		12
10	Intangible Capital Assets MOVEMENT IN INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PEI	R ASSET REGISTER FO	OR THE YEAR ENDED	31 MARCH 2021				
			Opening balance	Value adjustments	Additions	Disposals	Closing bal	anc
			R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
	SOFTWARE		3 836		-	3 836		
	MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES		-		-	-		
	PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAME	S, TRADEMARKS	-		-	-		
	RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS,	MODELS	-		-	-		
	SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS		-		-	-		
	TOTAL INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	-	3 836		-	3 836		
	Major Intangible assets that have reached the end of t	heir usefull life and unus	able were written-off					
	Intangible Capital Assets under investigation					Number	Value	
	Included in the above total of the intangible capital	assets per the asset re	egister are assets tha	t are under investigat	ion:		R'000	
	Software Mastheads and publishing titles Patents, licences, copyright, brand names, trademarks	5						

40,1 $\,$ Additions to intangible capital assets per asset register for the year ended 31 march 2021 $\,$

	Cash	Non-cash	(Development work-in-progress current costs)	Received current, not paid (Paid current year, received prior year	Total
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
SOFTWARE					-
MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES					-
PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS					-
RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS, MODELS					-
SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS					-
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	-		-		<u> </u>

Major Intangible assets that have reached the end of their usefull life and unusable were written-off

Disposals

40,2	DISPOSALS OF INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR	R ENDED 31 MARCH 2021		
	Sold for ca	ash Non-cash disposal	Total disposals	
	R'000	R'000	R'000	

	K 000	K 000	K 000	R 000
SOFTWARE		3 836	3 836	
MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES			-	
PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS			-	
RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS, MODELS			-	
SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS			-	
TOTAL DISPOSAL OF INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	-	3 836	3 836	

Cash received Actual

D'000

Major Intangible assets that have reached the end of their usefull life and unusable were written-off

Movement for 2019/20

40,3	MOVEMENT IN INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FO	OR THE YEAR ENDED	31 MARCH 2020			
		Opening balance R'000	Prior period error R'000	Additions R'000	Disposals R'000	Closing balance R'000
	SOFTWARE	3 836	-	-	-	3 836
	MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES	-	-	-	-	-
	PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS	-	-	-	-	-
	RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS, MODELS	-	-	-	-	-
	SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL INTANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	3 836	-	-	-	3 836
	40.3.1 Prior period error			Note		2019/20 R'000

Nature of prior period error Relating to 20WW/XX (affecting the opening balance)

Relating to 2019/20

Total

41 Immovable Tangible Capital Assets

MOVEMENT IN IMMO	BLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

	Opening balance	Value adjustments	Additions	Disposals	Closing balance
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES	1 770	-	-	-	1 770
Dwellings	-		-	-	-
Non-residential buildings	1 770		-	-	1 770
Other fixed structures	-		-	-	-
HERITAGE ASSETS	-	-			
Heritage assets	-	=	-	-	
Tenage assets					
LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-
Land	-		-	-	-
Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources	-		-	-	-
TOTAL IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	1 770				1 770
TOTAL IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	1770	-	-		1770
Immovable Tangible Capital Assets under investigation					
initio rabio rangibio capitali ilocoto under investigation				Number	Value
Included in the above total of the immovable tangible capital assets pe	r the accet register are	accets that are under i	wastigation		R'000
included in the above total of the inimovable tangible capital assets pe	i ule asset register are	assets that are under h	iivesuyau0fi:		1,000

Buildings and other fixed structures Heritage assets Land and subsoil assets

Additions

41,1 ADDITIONS TO IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

	Cash	Non-cash	(Capital work-in- progress current costs and finance lease payments)	Received current, not paid (Paid current year, received prior year	Total
BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Dwellings Non-residential buildings Other fixed structures					-
HERITAGE ASSETS Heritage assets				-	-
LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS Land Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources				-	-
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS			-	-	-

Disposals

41,2 DISPOSALS OF IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

Sold for cash Non-cash disposal Total disposals

Cash received Actual

	R'000	R'000	R'000		R'000
BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES Dwellings Non-residential buildings					-
Other fixed structures HERITAGE ASSETS			-		
Heritage assets		_	-	[
Land Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources			-		
TOTAL DISPOSAL OF IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	-	-	-		-

	nt for 2019/20					
3 MOVEME	NT IN IMMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS PER ASSET F				Dianceste	
		Opening balance R'000	Prior period error R'000	Additions R'000	Disposals R'000	Closing balance R'000
BUILDIN	GS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES	1 770			-	1 770
Dwellings		-		-	-]	
-	dential buildings	1 770		-	-	1 770
	ed structures	-		-	-	
	GE ASSETS	-	-	-		
Heritage	assets	-		-	-	
LAND Ar Land	ND SUBSOIL ASSETS	-	-	-		
	nd similar non-regenerative resources	-		-	-	
Willicial a	nu similar non-regenerative resources					
TOTAL IN	MMOVABLE TANGIBLE CAPITAL ASSETS	1 770	-	-	-	1 77
41.3.1	Prior period error			Note		2019/20
						R'000
	Nature of prior period error					
	Relating to 20WW/XX (affecting the opening balance)					
	Relating to 2019/20					
	Relating to 2019/20					
	Total					
Capital W	/ork-in-progress					
4 CAPITAL	WORK-IN-PROGRESS AS AT 31 MARCH 2021					
			On the Delege		Ready for use	
		Note	Opening Balance 1 April 2020	Current Year WIP	(Assets to the AR) / Contracts	Closing Balance 31 March 2021
			-		terminated	
		Annexure 7	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Heritage a				-	-	
	and other fixed structures		5 003	-	5 003	
	/ and equipment ed military assets		-	-	-	
Intangible			-	-	-	
TOTAL	835613		5 003		5 003	
TOTAL			0 000	-	0000	
-						
The MRR	RP projects for Cultural Villages was terminated					
Ago analy	sis on ongoing projects			Number	of projects	2020/21
Age allaly	sis on ongoing projects			Planned,	or projects	2020/21
				construction not	Planned,	Total
				started	construction started	R'000
0 to 1 yea	ar					
1 to 3 yea						
3 to 5 yea						
	an 5 years					-
Total				-	-	
					2020/24	0040/00
Davables	not recognized relating to Capitol MID				2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	not recognised relating to Capital WIP				R 000	K UUU
	relating to progress certificates received but not paid at year end					
and therei	fore not included in capital work-in-progress]					
Total						
CAPITAL	WORK-IN-PROGRESS AS AT 31 MARCH 2020					
					Ready for use	

	Note	Opening Balance	Prior period error	Current Year WIP	(Assets to the AR) / Contracts terminated	Closing Balance 31 March 2020
	Annexure 7	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-
Buildings and other fixed structures		5 003	-	-	-	5 003
Machinery and equipment		-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets		-	-	-	-	-
Intangible assets		-	-	-	-	
TOTAL		5 003	-	-	-	5 003

The Office did not incur any expenditure relating to WIP in the 2019/20 financial year, the total expenditure of R5 003 000 work in progress related to MRRRP projects for the cultural villages plans, the expenditure was incurred in the 2015/16 financial year

Age analysis on ongoing projects			Number	of projects	2019/20
			Planned, construction not started	Planned, construction started	Total R'000
0 to 1 year			-	-	
1 to 3 year(s)			-	-	
3 to 5 years			-	-	
Longer than 5 years			-	-	
Total			-	-	
Immovable assets written off IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MAI	RCH 2021 Buildings and other	Haritaga assata	Land and subsoil		Total
IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MAI		Heritage assets R'000	Land and subsoil assets R'000		Total R'000
IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MAI	Buildings and other fixed structures		assets		
IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MAI	Buildings and other fixed structures		assets	- · ·	
IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MAI	Buildings and other fixed structures R'000		assets	-	
IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MAI Immovable assets written off TOTAL IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF	Buildings and other fixed structures R'000		assets	-	
IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MAI Immovable assets written off TOTAL IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF	Buildings and other fixed structures R'000 - - RCH 2020 Buildings and other	R'000	assets R'000 - Land and subsoil	-	R'000
IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MAI Immovable assets written off TOTAL IMMOVABLE ASSETS WRITTEN OFF	Buildings and other fixed structures R'000 - RCH 2020 Buildings and other fixed structures	R'000 -	assets R'000 - Land and subsoil assets	-	R'000

 S42 Inmovable assets
 No of Assets
 Value of Assets

 41,6
 Assets to be transferred in terms of S42 of the PFMA - 2020/21
 No of Assets
 R'000

 BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES

 Dwellings
 Non-residential buildings

 Dwellings
 Other fixed structures

 HERITAGE ASSETS

 LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS
 <

Assets to be transferred in terms of S42 of the PFMA - 2019/20	No of Assets	Value of Assets R'000
BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES Dwellings Non-residential buildings Other fixed structures	- - - -	- - - -
HERITAGE ASSETS Heritage assets	-	
LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS Land Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources	-	- - -

157

TOTAL

41,7	Immovable assets additional information		Note	2020/21	2019/20
	Unsurveyed land	Estimated completion date	<u>Annexure 9</u>	Area	Area _
b	Properties deemed vested Land parcels Facilities Schools Clinics Hospitals Office buildings Dwellings Storage facilities Other		<u>Annexure 9</u>	Number	Number - - - - - - - - - - -
с	Facilities on unsurveyed land Schools Clinics Hospitals Office buildings Dwellings Storage facilities Other	Duration of use	<u>Annexure 9</u>	Number	Number - - - - - -
d	Facilities on right to use land Schools Clinics Hospitals Office buildings Dwellings Storage facilities Other	Duration of use	<u>Annexure 9</u>	Number	Number - - - - - - - -
e	Agreement of custodianship Land parcels Facilities Schools Clinics Hospitals Office buildings Dwellings Storage facilities Other		<u>Annexure 9</u>	Number	Number - - - - - - - - - - - - -

42 Principal-agent arrangements

 1 meipui-		2020/21	2019/20
42,1	Department acting as the principal		
		R'000	R'000
			-
			-
			-
			-
			-
			-
			-
			-
	Total	<u> </u>	-

The Office did not enter into any Principal-agent arrangement during the period under review

42,2	Department acting as the agent					
42.2.1	Revenue received for agency activities				2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
						-
						-
						-
						-
						-
						-
						-
	Total				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
42.2.2	Reconciliation of funds and disbursements - 2020/21					
	Category of revenue/expenditure per arrangement			Total funds	Expenditure incurred against	
				received R'000	funds R'000	
	Total			-	-	
	Reconciliation of funds and disbursements - 2019/20				Expenditure	
	Category of revenue/expenditure per arrangement			Total funds received R'000	incurred against funds R'000	
				-	-	
				-	-	
				-	-	
				-	-	
	Total			-	-	
40.0.0	Reconciliation of carrying amount of receivables and payable	0000/04				
Receivat			December of the level	Less: Write-	Orah maraka dan	
		Opening balance R'000	Revenue principal is entitled to R'000	offs/settlements/w aivers R'000	Cash received on behalf of principal R'000	Closing balance R'000
Name of	entity	1000	1,000	K 000	K 000	-
						-
						-
						-
						-
TOTAL			-	-	-	-

Payables Name of entity		Opening balance R'000	Expenses incurred on behalf of principal R'000	Cash paid on behalf of principal R'000	Closing balance R'000 - -
TOTAL Reconciliation of carrying amount of receivables and payables	- 2019/20		<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Receivables Name of entity	Opening balance R'000	Revenue principal is entitled to R'000	Less: Write- offs/settlements/w aivers R'000	Cash received on behalf of principal R'000	Closing balance R'000 - - - - - - -
TOTAL – Payables Name of entity		- Opening balance R'000	- Expenses incurred on behalf of principal R'000	Cash paid on behalf of principal R'000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
TOTAL					- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

43 Change in accounting estimate

During the year the following changes were made to the estimations employed in the accounting for transactions, assets, liabilities, events and circumstances

 Value derived
 Value derived
 Value derived
 Value derived
 R-value impact of

 Accounting estimate change 1: Provide a description or the change in
 mathematic change in estimate
 estimate
 estimate
 estimate
 estimate

Accounting estimate change 1: Provide a description of the change in Actionate Line item 1 affected by the change Line item 3 affected by the change Line item 3 affected by the change

Line item 4 affected by the change Line item 5 affected by the change

Not Applicable



			Value derived using the original estimate	Value derived using the amended estimate	R-value impact of change in estimate	
	antmata	g estimate change 2: Provide a description of the change in				
		1 affected by the change 2 affected by the change				
		3 affected by the change				
	Line item	4 affected by the change				
	Line item	5 affected by the change				
	Not Applic	able				
			Value derived using the original estimate	Value derived using the amended estimate	R-value impact of change in estimate	
	Accountin estmate	g estimate change 3: Provide a description of the change in		oouniuto		
	Line item	1 affected by the change				
	Line item	2 affected by the change				
		3 affected by the change				
		4 affected by the change 5 affected by the change				
	Line item	5 anected by the change				
	Not Applic	able				
44	Prior per	iod errors			2019/20	
			Note	Amount bef error correction	Prior period error	Restated amount
	44,1	Correction of prior period errors		R'000	R'000	R'000
		Revenue: (e.g. Annual appropriation, Departmental revenue, Aid assistance, etc.)				
		Statement of Changes in Net Assets		22 800	82	22 882
		Debt Recovered		-	82	82
		Statement of Position				-
		Non current Assets		35 249	82	35 331
		Recoverable Revenue		22 800	82	22 882
		Receivables	15			-
		Non current Assets		835	82	917
						-
		Net effect	I	81 684	410	82 094
				01004	410	02 004
		These accounts were understated by an amount of R 82k as Accrued Interest receivable or erroneously in previous years and corrected in the current year.	earned from Departme	ental Debtors which wa	as disclosed	
		Expenditure: (e.g. Compensation of employees, Goods and services, Tangible capital assets, etc.)				
		CoE	5	348 647	834	349 481
		Interest and rent on land	7	2 716	-834	1 882
		Computer services -SITA computer services	6	41 909	-24 391	17 518
		Computer services -External computer service providers	6	3 844	24 391	28 235
		·				-
						-
						-
						-
						-
			1			

Net effect

397 116 -

The Office Overstated Interest charged on overdue account and Fruitless & wasteful expenditure, and understated CoE by 834k which relates to PAYE for previous years in 2019/2020 financial year.

Assets: (e.g. Receivables, Investments, Accrued departmental revenue, Movable tangible capital assets, etc.)

tangible capital assets, etc.)				
Minor computer laptops	39.4	14 324	709	15 033
				-
				_
				-
				-
				_
				_
				_
				-
				-
Net effect		14 324	709	15 033

Computer laptops procured through a finance lease were fair valued and included in the asset register

Liabilities: (e.g. Payables current, Voted funds to be surrendered, Commitments,

Provisions, etc.)				
Employee benefits:Performance awards	28	1 976	988	2 964
				-
				-
				-
				-
				-
				-
				-
				-
				-
Net effect		1 976	988	2 964

The 2019/20 perfomance award provision was calculated on 0,5% instead of 0,75% resulting in an understatement of R988 000

Other: (e.g. Irregular expenditure, fruitless and wasteful expenditure, etc.)			
Fruitless & Wasteful Expenditure	Note 32		-
			-
			-
Opening Balance (Telkom) 2017 - 2019	6 476	-781	5 695
			-
(Telkom) 2019/20	2 716	-426	2 290
			-
(SARS) 2019/20		-834	-834
AGSA	7 810	-61	7 749
Net effect	17 002	-2 102	14 900

Telkom contract was deemed Irregular from 2017/18 financial year and Interest charged on overdue invoices from 2017/18 disclosed under Fruitless & Wasteful expenditure vas removed from the Fruitless & Wasteful expenditure reaister. The Office Overstated Interest charged on overdue account and

45 INVENTORIES (Effective from date determined in a Treasury instruction) 45,1 Inventories for the year ended 31 March 2021

	Note Annexure 6	Insert major category R'000	Insert major category R'000	Insert major categorv R'000	Insert major categorv R'000	Total R'000
Opening balance						-
Add/(Less): Adjustments to prior year balances						-
Add: Additions/Purchases - Cash						-
Add: Additions - Non-cash						-
(Less): Disposals						-
(Less): Issues						-
Add/(Less): Received current, not paid (Paid						-
current year. received prior year) Add/(Less): Adjustments						_
Closing balance			-			
5						

Not Applicable

Inventories for the year ended 31 March 2020

	Insert major category	Insert major category	Insert major category	Insert major category	Total
Note	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
nnexure 6					
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
eived prior year	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
-	•	-	-	-	
	nnexure <u>6</u>	Note R'000 Intexture 6 intexture 6 intexture for the second secon	Insert major category category Note R'000 R'000 inexure 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Insert major category category category Note R'000 R'000 R'000 inexure 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - eived prior year - - -	Note R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 nexure 6

Not Applicable

45,2 Land parcels held for Human Settlement

Note	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
Annexure 6		
Opening balance		-
Add/(Less): Adjustments to prior year balances		-
Add: Additions/Purchases - Cash		-
Add: Additions - Non-cash		-
(Less): Disposals		-
(Less): Issues		-
Add/(Less): Received current, not paid (Paid current year, received prior year)		-
Add/(Less): Adjustments		
Closing balance	-	-

Not Applicable

45,3 Work in progress for the year ended 31 March 2021

45,5 Work in progress for th	Note	Opening balance R'000	Additions during year R'000	(Ready for use / Suspended) R'000	Closing balance R'000
Clearing Infrastructure	<u>Annexure 6</u>				-
Structure of houses Adjustments					-
Total		-		-	-

Not Applicable

Work in progress for the year		Opening balance R'000	Additions during year R'000	(Ready for use / Suspended) R'000	Closing balance R'000
	Note	R 000	R 000	R 000	R 000
	Annexure 6				
Clearing		-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		-	-	-	-
Structure of houses		-	-	-	-
Adjustments		-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-

Not Applicable

45,4 Houses ready for use

Note Annexure 6	Quantity R'000	2020/21 R'000	Quantity R'000	2019/20 R'000
Opening balance				_
Add/(Less): Adjustments to prior year balances				
Add: Ready for use in current year				_
Less: Issued to beneficiaries				-
Add/(Less): Adjustments			-	-
Closing balance	-	-	-	-

Not Applicable

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER 163

46 TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS AND MERGERS46 Transfer of functions

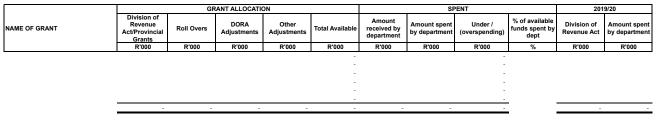
Provide a brief description of the functions transferred or acquired and the reason for undertaking the transaction or event.

46.1.1	Statement of Financial Position	Note	Balance before transfer date	Functions received from Department of Social Development	Functions (transferred) / received Dept name (Specify)	Functions (transferred) / received Dept name (Specify)	Balance after transfer date
			R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	ASSETS						
	Current Assets Unauthorised expenditure		-			· · · ·	-
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure						-
	Cash and cash equivalents						-
	Other financial assets Prepayments and advances						-
	Receivables						-
	Loans						-
	Aid assistance receivable						-
	Non-Current Assets						
	Investments						-
	Receivables Loans						-
	Other financial assets						-
	TOTAL ASSETS						
	IOTAL ASSETS						<u>-</u>
	Current Liabilities Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund		· · ·	· · · · · ·		· · · ·	
	Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be						
	surrendered to the Revenue Fund						-
	Bank overdraft Payables						-
	Aid assistance repayable						-
	Aid assistance unutilised						-
	Non-Current Liabilities			-	-	-	-
	Payables						-
	TOTAL LIABILITIES				<u> </u>		
	NET ASSETS				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
				Functions received	Functions	Functions	
46.1.2	Notes		Balance before transfer date	from Department of Social Development	(transferred) / received	(transferred) / received	Balance after transfer date
				Social Development	Dept name (Specify)	Dept name (Specify)	
			R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Contingent liabilities		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	-
	Contingent assets						-
	Capital commitments Accruals						-
	Payables not recognised						-
	Employee benefits Lease commitments - operating lease						-
	Lease commitments - finance lease						-
	Lease commitments - operating lease revenue						-
	Accrued departmental revenue Irregular expenditure						-
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure						-
	Impairment Provisions						-
	Movable tangible capital assets						-
	Immovable tangible capital assets						-
	Intangible capital assets						-

46 Mergers Provide a brief description of the merger and the reason for undertaking the transaction or event.

46.1.1	Statement of Financial Position	Note	Balance bef merger date Combining Dept (Specify)	Balance bef merger date Combining Dept (Specify)	Balance bef merger date Combining Dept (Specify)	Balance after merger date Combined Dept (Specify)
			R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	ASSETS					
	Current Assets		-	-	-	-
	Unauthorised expenditure					-
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure					-
	Cash and cash equivalents					-
	Other financial assets					-
	Prepayments and advances Receivables					-
	Loans					-
	Aid assistance receivable					
	Non-Current Assets					<u> </u>
	Investments					-
	Receivables					-
	Loans					-
	Other financial assets					-
	TOTAL ASSETS		-	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>
	LIABILITIES					
	Current Liabilities		-	-	-	-
	Voted funds to be surrendered to the Revenue Fund					-
	Departmental revenue and NRF Receipts to be					_
	surrendered to the Revenue Fund					
	Bank overdraft Payables					-
	Aid assistance repayable					
	Aid assistance unutilised					-
			L1	II	J	LI
	Non-Current Liabilities		-	· · · ·	· · · ·	· · · ·
	Payables					-
	TOTAL LIABILITIES		-		-	-
	NET ASSETS		-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			Balance bef merger	Balance bef merger	Balance bef merger	Balance after merger
46.1.2	Notes		date	date	date	date
			Combining Dept (Specify)	Combining Dept (Specify)	Combining Dept (Specify)	Combined Dept (Specify)
			R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Contingent liabilities					-
	Contingent assets					-
	Capital commitments					-
	Accruals					-
	Payables not recognised					
	Employee benefits					-
	Lease commitments - operating lease					-
	Lease commitments - finance lease Lease commitments - operating lease revenue					-
	Accrued departmental revenue					-
	Irregular expenditure					-
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure					-
	Impairment					-
	Provisions					
	Movable tangible capital assets					-
	Immovable tangible capital assets					-
	Intangible capital assets					-

47 STATEMENT OF CONDITIONAL GRANTS RECEIVED



Departments are reminded of the DORA requirement to certify that all transfers in terms of this Act were deposited into the primary bank account of the province or, where appropriate, into the CPD account of a province

Not Applicable

48

STATEMENT OF CONDITIONAL GRANTS PAID TO THE PROVINCES

		GRANT A	LLOCATION			TRANSFER			SD	ENT		201	9/20
NAME OF PROVINCE/GRANT	Division of Revenue Act	Roll Overs	Adjustments		Actual Transfer	Funds Withheld	Re-allocations by National Treasury or National Department	Amount received by department	Amount spent by department	Unspent funds	% of available funds spent by dept	Division of Revenue Act	Actual Transfer
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	Department R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000	R'000
Summary by province Eastern Cape Free State Gauteng KwaZulu-Natal Limpopo Mpumalanga Northern Cape North West Western Cape TOTAL Summary by grant				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					
	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
- - Eastern Cape		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Free State Gauteng KwaZulu-Natal Limpopo Mpumalanga Northern Cape Western Cape				- - - - - - - - - - - - - 									
Eastern Cape Free State Gauteng KwaZulu-Natal Limpopo Mpumalanga Northern Cape Western Cape													
Eastern Cape Free State Gauteng KwaZulu-Natal Limpopo Mpumalanga Northern Cape													
	-		-		-	-	-	-		-		-	
Eastern Cape Free State Gauteng KwaZulu-Natal Limpopo Mpumalanga Northern Cape North West Western Cape													
				-	-	-		-		-		-	
Eastern Cape Free State Gauteng KwaZulu-Natal Limpopo Mpumalanga Northern Cape Western Cape				-									
	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-			
Eastern Cape Free State Gauteng KwaZulu-Natal Limpopo Mpumalanga Northern Cape Western Cape													

Free State - Gauteng - KwaZulu-Matal - Limopon - Northern Cape - Western Cape -	
Eastern Cape - Free State - Gauterg - KavZulu-Natal - Limpopo - Mpumalanga - Norther Cape - North West - Western Cape -	
Eastern Cape I <t< th=""><th></th></t<>	
	· · ·

National Departments are reminded of the DORA requirements to indicate any re-allocations by the National Treasury or the transferring department, certify that all transfers in terms of this Act were deposited into the primary bank account of a province or, where appropriate, into the CPD account of a province as well as indicate the funds utilised for the administration of the receiving officer.

Not Applicable

49

STATEMENT OF CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND OTHER TRANSFERS TO MUNICIPALITIES

	[2019/20				
		GRANT AL	LOCATION			TRANSFER			
NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	DoRA and other transfers	Roll Overs	Adjustments	Total Available	Actual Transfer	Funds Withheld	Re-allocations by National Treasury or National Department	Division of Revenue Act	Actual Transfer
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
				-					
				-					
				-					
				-					
				-					
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

National Departments are reminded of the DORA requirements to indicate any re-allocations by the National Treasury or the transferring department, certify that all transfers in terms of this Act were deposited into the primary bank account of a municipality or, where appropriate, into the CPD account of a municipality as well as indicate the funds utilised for the administration of the receiving officer.

Not Applicable

50 BROAD BASED BLACK ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT PERFORMANCE

Information on compliance with the B-BBEE Act is included in the annual report under the section titled B-BBEE Compliance Performance Information.

51	COVID 19 Response Expenditure	Note ANNEXURE 11	2020/21 R'000	2019/20 R'000
	Compensation of employees		-	-
	Goods and services		2 236	-
	Transfers and subsidies		-	-
	Expenditure for capital assets		-	-
	Other		22	
	Total		2 258	-

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER ANNUAL REPORT 2020/21 • VOTE 01 • NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Annexures to the Annual Financial Statements

Annexure 1A STATEMENT OF CONDITIONAL GRANTS	AND OTHER TRAN	SFERS TO MU	NICIPALITIES										
		GRANT A	LLOCATION			TRANSFER			SPENT				19/20
NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	DoRA and other transfers	Roll Overs	Adjustments	Total Available	Actual Transfer	Funds Withheld	Re-allocations by National Treasury or National Department	Amount received by Municipality	Amount spent by municipality		% of available funds spent by municipality	Division of Revenue Act	Actual Transfer
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000	R'000
				-									
Total	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-
	-										=		-

National Departments are reminded of the DORA requirements to indicate any re-allocations by the National Treasury or the transferring department, certify that all transfers in terms of this Act were dep where appropriate, into the CPD account of a municipality as well as indicate the funds utilised for the administration of the receiving officer. ted into the primary bank account of a municipality or,

lot Applicable

ANNEXURE 1B

STATEMENT OF TRANSFERS TO DEPARTMENTAL AGENCIES AND ACCOUNTS

		TRANSFER A	LLOCATION		TRA	2019/20	
DEPARTMENT/AGENCY/ACCOUNT	Adjusted appropriation			Total Available	Actual Transfer	% of Available funds transferred	Final Appropriation
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000
Youth Enterprenuership Services Fund			103	103	103	100%	
				-			
				-			
				-			
				-			
Total	-	-	103	103	103		-

ANNEXURE 1C STATEMENT OF TRANSFERS TO HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

		TRANSFER A	ALLOCATION			TRANSFER		2019/20
INSTITUTION NAME	Adjusted appropriation	Roll Overs	Adjustments	Total Available	Actual Transfer	Amount not transferred	% of Available funds transferred	Final Appropriation
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000
					-	-		
					-	-		
					-	-		
					-	-		
					-	-	-	
Total		-	-		-		-	
							-	
Not Applicable								

ANNEXURE 1D

STATEMENT OF TRANSFERS/SUBSIDIES TO PUBLIC CORPORATIONS AND PRIVATE ENTERPRISES

		TRANSFER ALL	OCATION			2019/20			
NAME OF PUBLIC CORPORATION/PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	Adjusted appropriation Act	Roll Overs	Adjustments	Total Available	Actual Transfer	% of Available funds transferred	Capital	Current	Final Appropriation
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000	R'000	R'000
Public corporations									
Transfers	103	-	(103)	-	-		-	-	
Youth Enterprenuership Services Fund	103		(103)	-	-				
				-					
Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-		-		
				-					
				-					
Sub total: Public corporations	103	-	(103)	-	-	-	-	-	
Private enterprises									
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-			-	
				-					
				-					
Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
				-					
				-					
Sub total: Provate enterprises		-		-	-	-		-	
TOTAL	103	-	(103)			-			

ANNEXURE 1E STATEMENT OF TRANSFERS TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENT AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

		TRANSFER ALLO	CATION		EXPE	NDITURE	2019/20
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT / INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION	Adjusted appropriation Act	Roll Overs	Adjustments	Total Available	Actual Transfer	% of Available funds transferred	Final Appropriation
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000
Transfers							
				-			
				-			
				-			
				-			
		-	-	-	-		-
Subsidies							
				-			
				-			
				-			
				-			
		-	-	-	-		-
Total	-	-	-	-	-		-
Not Applicable							

ANNEXURE 1F

STATEMENT OF TRANSFERS TO NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS

		TRANSFER	ALLOCATION		EXPEN	DITURE	2019/20
	Adjusted	Roll Overs	Adjustments	Total Available	Actual Transfer		Final
NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS	appropriation					funds	Appropriation
NON-PROFILINSTITUTIONS	Act					transferred	
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000
Transfers							
				-			
				-			
				-			
.		-	-	-	-		-
Subsidies							
				-			
				-			
				-			
	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total		-	-	-			
Total							
Not Applicable							

ANNEXURE 1G STATEMENT OF TRANSFERS TO HOUSEHOLDS

	1	RANSFER ALL	OCATION		EXPE	NDITURE	2019/20
HOUSEHOLDS	Adjusted appropriation Act	Roll Overs	Adjustments	Total Available	Actual Transfer	% of Available funds transferred	Final Appropriation
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	%	R'000
Transfers							
Leave Gratuity	1 546		271	1 817	1 788	98%	976
Bursaries (Non-Employees)	18 863			18 863	18 130	96%	32 733
Payment/Refund & Rem-ACT/grace	100			100	35	35%	130
Injury on duty	200		(28)	172	173	101%	247
Donations & Gifts (Cash)	100		(16)	84	84	100%	-
	20 809		227	21 036	20 210		34 086
Subsidies							
				-			
				-			
	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total	20 809		227	21 036	20 210		34 086

169

ANNEXURE 1H

STATEMENT OF GIFTS, DONATIONS AND SPONSORSHIPS RECEIVED

		2020/21	2019/20
IAME OF ORGANISATION	NATURE OF GIFT, DONATION OR SPONSORSHIP	R'000	R'000
Received in cash			
ubtotal			
eceived in kind			
ubtotal			
OTAL			
at A surface bla			
ot Applicable			

ANNEXURE 11

STATEMENT OF AID ASSISTANCE RECEIVED

NAME OF DONOR	PURPOSE	OPENING BALANCE	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE	PAID BACK ON/BY 31 MAR	CLOSING BALANCE
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Received in cash						
						-
						-
						-
Subtotal		-	-	-	-	-
Received in kind						
						-
						-
						-
Subtotal			-			
Cubicial						
TOTAL			-			
Not Applicable						

ANNEXURE 1J

STATEMENT OF GIFTS, DONATIONS AND SPONSORSHIPS MADE

NATURE OF GIFT, DONATION OR SPONSORSHIP	2020/21	2019/20
(Group major categories but list material items including name of organisation)	R'000	R'000
Made in kind		
Décor for Ms Sophy Maine's Funeral	9	
PA system for Ms Sophy Maine's funeral	7	
AVBOB Funeral service on behalf of Ms Sophy Maine's funeral	27	
Funeral service on behalf of Ms Sophy Maine's funeral	41	
TOTAL	84	

ANNEXURE 1K STATEMENT OF ACTUAL MONTHLY EXPENDITURE PER GRANT

	APRIL	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	
GRANT TYPE	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2021	2021	2021	TOTAL
	R'000												
Old age													
Var veterans													
Disability													
Grant in aid													
oster care													
Care dependency													
Child support grant													
Other													
- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Annexure 1L

STATEMENT OF INDIRECT GRANTS BETWEEN NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES

		GRANT AL	LOCATION		SPENT
NAME OF GRANT	Division of Revenue Act	Roll Overs	Adjustments	Total Available	Amount spent
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
				-	
				-	
				-	
				-	
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Not Applicable					

ANNEXURE 2A STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS IN AND AMOUNTS OWING BY/TO NATIONAL/PROVINCIAL PUBLIC ENTITES

Name of public entity	State Entity's PFMA Schedule type (state year end if not 31 March)	% of sha	ares held	Number of s	shares held	Cost of inve	stment R'000		ue of investment ''000	Profit/(Loss) fo	r the year R'000	Losses guaranteed
		2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	Yes/No
National/Provincial Public Entity												
Subtotal												
Other												
Subtotal				-		-	-	-		-		
TOTAL											-	
Not Applicable												

ANNEXURE 2B STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS IN AND AMOUNTS OWING BY/TO ENTITES (continued)

Name of public entity	Nature of business	Cost of inve	Cost of investment R'000		Net Asset Value of investment R'000		ng to Entities 00	Amounts owi R'0	ng by Entities 100
		2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20
Controlled entities									
Subtotal		-	-			-	-	-	
Non-controlled entities Associate									
Subtotal			-			-	-	-	
Joint ventures									
Subtotal			-			-	-	-	
Other non-controlled entities									
Subtotal			-			-	-	-	
TOTAL		-	-			-	-	-	
Not Applicable									

ANNEXURE 3A STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL GUARANTEES ISSUED AS AT 31 MARCH 2021 - LOCAL

GUARANTOR INSTITUTION	Guarantee in respect of	Original guaranteed capital amount	Opening balance 1 April 2020	draw downs	Guaranteed repayments/ cancelled/ reduced during the year	Revaluation due to foreign currency movements	Closing balance 31 March 2021	Revaluations due to inflation rate movements	Accrued guaranteed interest for year ended 31 March 2021
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Motor vehicles								

						-		
Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing								
						-		
						-		
Subtotal	 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other								
						-		
						-		
						-		
Subtotal	 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANNEXURE 3A (continued) STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL GUARANTEES ISSUED AS AT 31 MARCH 2021 - FOREIGN

GUARANTOR INSTITUTION	Guarantee in respect of	Original guaranteed capital amount		Guarantees draw downs during the year	Guaranteed repayments/ cancelled/ reduced during the year	Revaluation due to foreign currency movements	Closing balance 31 March 2021	Revaluations due to inflation rate movements	Accrued guaranteed interest for year ended 31 March 2021
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Motor vehicles								
							-		

	Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Housing								
							-		
							-		
							-		
	Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other								
							-		
							-		
							-		
	Subtotal	 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Applicable									

ANNEXURE 3B

STATEMENT OF CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AS AT 31 MARCH 2021

NATURE OF LIABILITY	Opening balance 1 April 2020	Liabilities incurred during the year	Liabilities paid/ cancelled/ reduced during the year	Liabilites recoverable (Provide details hereunder)	Closing balance 31 March 2021
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Claims against the department					
Dispute arising with: Khanyisa Mogale	4 874				4 874
Rescission of Cour Order: Mosetlhi Matlhaku	2 283				2 283
Dispute arising with: Valor IT	146 474				146 474
Contractual Settlement dispute: KL Sebego	3 445				3 445
Contractual dispute: Iron Mountain	439				439
Civil claim: Friendly Hand Trading Projects	905				905
Civil claim: Nepo Data Dynamics	170 806	26 475			197 281
Subtotal	329 226	26 475	-	-	355 701
Environmental liability					
Subtotal	-	-	-	-	
Other					
Subtotal	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	329 226	26 475	-	-	355 701
ANNEXURE 3B (continued) STATEMENT OF CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AS AT 31 MARCH 2021					
Nature of liabilities recoverable	R'000	Details of liabilit	y and recoverablity	Movement during the year R'000	Closing balance 31 March 2021 R'000
	1				
Total					
The claims against the department are as follows: 1. Labour matter - Contractual Settlement dispute: KL Sebego - R3 444 852 2.Dispute arising from failure to pay for legal services rendered on behalf of 3. Rescission of Court Order 50/15 for the taxation which was submitted for Pogisho Mosetthi Matlhaku				nmission of Inquiry is the fir	st Respondent:Georg

Pogisno Mosetini Watinaku
4. Civil claim for services rendered: Friendly Hand Trading Projects - R905 110
5. Civil claim - Application to declare an Arbitration Award an Order of Court: Nepo Data Dynamics (Pty) Ltd - R197 281
6. Third application for rescision of constitutional court judgement by Valor IT - R146 473 747.
7. Contractual dispute - Claim for services rendered: Iron Mountain - R438 881 The Office has entered notice to Appeal.

ANNEXURE 4 CLAIMS RECOVERABLE

	Confirme outsta	d balance Inding		ned balance anding	То	tal	Cash in transit at y	ear end 2020/21*
GOVERNMENT ENTITY	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	Receipt date up to six (6) working days after year end	Amount
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000		R'000
DEPARTMENTS								
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT	3 073				3 073	-		
HEALTH	4 754				4 754	-		
PROVINCIAL TREASURY	79				79	-		
COGTA	25				25	-		
PUBLIC WORKS AND ROADS				12 522		12 522		
GCIS	342			1	342	1	_	
	8 273	-	-	12 523	8 273	12 523	_	-
OTHER GOVERNMENT ENTITIES								
VENTERSDORP MUNICIPALITY				83	-	83		
					-	-		
					-	-		
		-	-	83	-	83		
Total	8 273	-	-	12 606	8 273	12 606		

ANNEXURE 5 INTER-GOVERNMENT PAYABLES

	Confirmed outstar		Unconfirm outsta	ed balance Inding	т	otal	Cash in transit at year end 2020/	
GOVERNMENT ENTITY	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	Payment date up to six (6) working days before year end	Amount
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	chu	R'000
DEPARTMENTS Current								
National Departmment of Justice			10 793		10 793	-		
Social Development	71				71	-		
Department of Community Safety & Transport Management			139		139			
Department of Health	1 041				1 041	-		
Subtotal	1 112	-	10 932	-	12 044	-		
Non-current								
					-	-		
Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	-	· –	
Total Departments	1 112	-	10 932	-	12 044	-	· -	
OTHER GOVERNMENT ENTITY								
Current								
TELKOM	1 933				1 933	-		
SITA	161		630		791	-		
SAQA	9				9	-		
Subtotal	2 103	-	630	-	2 733	-		
Non-current								
					-	-		
					-	-		
					-	-	_	
Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Other Government Entities	2 103	-	630	-	2 733	-		
TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL PAYABLES	3 215	-	11 562	-	14 777	-		

ANNEXURE 6 INVENTORIES

INVENTORIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020	Note	Insert major category of inventory R'000	Insert major category of inventory R'000	Insert major category of inventory R'000	Insert major category of inventory R'000	TOTAL R'000
Opening balance		-	-	-	-	-
Add/(Less): Adjustments to prior year balances						-
Add: Additions/Purchases - Cash						-
Add: Additions - Non-cash						-
(Less): Disposals						-
(Less): Issues						-
Add/(Less): Received current, not paid (Paid current year, received prior year)						-
Add/(Less): Adjustments						
Closing balance		-	-	-	-	-
INVENTORIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020	Note	Insert major category of inventory R'000	Insert major category of inventory R'000	Insert major category of inventory R'000	Insert major category of inventory R'000	TOTAL R'000
Opening balance						-
Add/(Less): Adjustments to prior year balances						-
Add: Additions/Purchases - Cash						-
Add: Additions - Non-cash						-
(Less): Disposals						-
(Less): Issues						-
Add/(Less): Received current, not paid (Paid current year, received prior year)						-
Add/(Less): Adjustments						
Closing balance						-

ANNEXURE 7

Movement in Capital Work-in-Progress MOVEMENT IN CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

	Opening balance R'000		Current Year Capital WIP R'000	Ready for use (Asset register) / Contract terminated R'000	Closing balance R'000
HERITAGE ASSETS	-	1	-	-	-
Heritage assets					-
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	-		-	-	-
Transport assets					-
Computer equipment					-
Furniture and office equipment					-
Other machinery and equipment					-
SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS	-				
Specialised military assets					-
	·			•	-
BIOLOGICAL ASSETS	-	1	-	-	-
Biological assets					-
BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES	5 003		_	5 003	-
Dwellings	5 005			5 005	-
Non-residential buildings	5 003			5 003	-
Other fixed structures					-
					-
LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS Land	-	1	-	-	-
Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources					-
					-
COMPUTER SOFTWARE	-		-	-	-
Computer Software					-
					-
MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES Mastheads and publishing titles	-		-	-	-
					-
PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS	-		-	-	-
Patents, Licences, Copyright, Brand names, Trademarks		1			I
ratents, Licences, Copyright, Brand names, Trademarks					-
RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS, MODELS	-		-	-	-
Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models					-
					-
SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS Services and operating rights	-	j	-	-	-
Convices and operating rights			<u> </u>		-
TOTAL	5 003		-	5 003	-

The MRRRP projects for Cultural Villages was terminated

OFFICE OF THE PREMIER ANNUAL REPORT 2020/21 • VOTE 01 • NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Annexures to the Annual Financial Statements

HERITAGE ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets					-
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT					
Transport assets	_				
Computer equipment					-
Furniture and office equipment					-
Other machinery and equipment					-
SPECIALISED MILITARY ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets					-
BIOLOGICAL ASSETS		-	-	-	-
Biological assets					-
BUILDINGS AND OTHER FIXED STRUCTURES	5 003	-	-	-	5 003
Dwellings Non-residential buildings	5 003				- 5 003
Other fixed structures	5 005				- 5 005
LAND AND SUBSOIL ASSETS	-	-	-	-	
Land					-
Mineral and similar non-regenerative resources					-
COMPUTER SOFTWARE			_	_	_
Computer Software					-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
MASTHEADS AND PUBLISHING TITLES	-	-	-	-	-
Mastheads and publishing titles					-
PATENTS, LICENCES, COPYRIGHT, BRAND NAMES, TRADEMARKS	-	-	-	-	-
Patents, Licences, Copyright, Brand names, Trademarks					-
RECIPES, FORMULAE, PROTOTYPES, DESIGNS, MODELS	-	-	-	-	-
Recipes, formulae, prototypes, designs, models]	- 1
					·
SERVICES AND OPERATING RIGHTS	-	-	-	-	-
Services and operating rights					-
	F 000				
TOTAL	5 003	-	-	-	5 003

The Office did not incur any expenditure relating to WIP in the 2019/20 financial year, the total expenditure of R5 003 000 work in progress related to MRRRP projects for the cultural villages plans, the expenditure was incurred in the 2015/16 financial year

ANNEXURE 8A INTER-ENTITY ADVANCES PAID (note 14)

	31/03/2021	31/03/2020			Total		
		01/00/2020	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS							
Subtotal				-	-		
PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS							
Subtotal		• ·	-	-	-		
PUBLIC ENTITIES							
Subtotal			•	-	-	· · ·	
OTHER INSTITUTIONS							
Subtotal					-		
TOTAL			-	-	-		

ANNEXURE 8B

INTER-ENTITY ADVANCES RECEIVED (note 21 AND note 22)

ENTITY		ed balance tanding		med balance tanding	Total		
	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	31/03/2021	31/03/2020	
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS Current							
Subtotal				•			
Non-Current							
Subtotal	<u> </u>		. .		-		
PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS Current							
Subtotal	<u> </u>					 	
Non-Current							
Subtotal							
PUBLIC ENTITIES Current							
Subtotal						 	
Non-Current			· · ·		-		
Non-current							
Subtotal			· ·	•	-		
OTHER INSTITUTIONS Current							
Subtotal	·			•	•		
Non-Current							
Subtotal			- ·	. .		<u> </u>	
TOTAL							
TOTAL Current						• • • •	
Non-current	-						

ANNEXURE 9

IMMOVABLE ASSETS ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE

Refer to the Illustrative Guidance for Immovable Asset Additional Disclosure document for further assistance on what to insert into this Annexure.

The suggested wording and tables in the above-mentioned document are for illustrative purposes only and departments can therefore adapt or improve wording to suit their specific circumstances in order to comply with the Immovable Asset Guide

The detail for note 41.7 should be included in this annexure.

In addition to the detail for note 41.7 the department should address the information regarding

- 1. Surveyed but unregistered land parcels and
- 2. Contingent assets.

ONLY TO BE COMPLETED BY HUMAN SETTLEMENTS DEPARTMENTS

ANNEXURE 10 *Annexure effective from 1 April 2020

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS - HOUSING RELATED EXPENDITURE CLASSIFICATION

	31/03/2021	31/03/2020
Inventories List the items for correct expenditure	R'000	R'000
Subtotal		-
Expenditure for capital assets ist the items for correct expenditure		
ubtotal		-
ransfers and subsidies ist the items for correct expenditure		
otal		-
apital commitments pecify class of asset	31/03/2021 R'000	31/03/2020 R'000
otal		-

ANNEXURE 11 COVID 19 RESPONSE EXPENDITURE Per quarter and in total

	JUN	Subtotal	JUL	AUG	SEPT	Subtotal	ОСТ	NOV	DEC	Subtotal	JAN	FEB	MAR	Subtotal	2020/21	2019/	
																	TOTA R'00
R 000	R 000	R 000	· · · · ·	K 000	RUUU	RUUU		RUUU	R 000	R 000		K 000	RUUU	K 000	R 000	R 000	RU
		286	286	410	529	138	1 077	139	633		772			101	101	2 236	
			-				212				-				-	212	
		237	237					139	4					101	101		
			-	410	61	138	609		629		629				-		
		49	49				-				-				-	49	
			-				-				-				-	-	
			-				-				-				-	-	
			-				-				-				-	-	
			-				-				-				-	-	
			-				-				-				-	-	
													22		22	22	
			-				-				-		22		22	22	
			-				-				-				-	-	
			-				-				-				-	-	
		286	286	410	529	138	1 077	139	633		772		22	101	123	2 258	-
	2020 R'000 - -	2020 2020	2020 2020 2020 R'000 R'000 R'000	2020 2020 2020 Q1 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 - - 286 286 237 237 237	2020 2020 2020 Q1 2020 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 - - 286 285 410 237 237 - 410	2020 2020 Q21 Q1 2020 2020 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 - - 286 286 410 529 237 237 237 212 256 - 410 611 611	2020 2020 2020 2120 2120 2020 2020 2020 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 R'000 - - 286 286 410 529 138 - 237 237 256 - 140 61 138	2020 2020 2020 Q1 2020 2020 2020 Q2 R'000 R'000	2020 2020 2020 2120 Q2 2020 R'000 R'000	2020 2020 2020 Q1 2020 2020 2020 Q2 2020 2020 2020 R'000 R'000	2020 2020 2020 Q1 2020 2020 2020 Q20 Q20 Q20 2020	2020 2020 2020 Q1 2020 2020 2020 Q2 2020 2020 Q3 R'000 <	2020 2020 Q21 Q1 2020 2020 2020 Q220 2020 Q202 Q2	2020 2020 01 2020 2020 2020 Q2 2020 P000 P00	2020 2020 Q1 2020 Q20 Q20 Q20 Q20 Q20 Q20 Q20 Q21 Q21 Q201 Q201	2020 2020 Q1 2020 Q20 R'000 R'000 <th< td=""><td>2020 2020 01 2020 R000 R</td></th<>	2020 2020 01 2020 R000 R